



NCES
National Center for
Education Statistics

State Library Agencies Fiscal Year 2003



**Library
Statistics
Program**

E.D.TAB

U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2005-330



State Library Agencies Fiscal Year 2003



E.D. TAB

U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
NCES 2005-330

December 2004

Barbara Holton
Elaine Kroe
**National Center for
Education Statistics**

Patricia O'Shea
Cindy Sheckells
Suzanne Dorinski
Michael Freeman
**Governments Division,
U.S. Census Bureau**

U.S. Department of Education

Rod Paige
Secretary

Institute of Education Sciences

Grover J. Whitehurst
Director

National Center for Education Statistics

Jeffrey Owings
Associate Commissioner

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Institute of Education Sciences
U.S. Department of Education
1990 K Street NW
Washington, DC 20006

December 2004

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is: <http://nces.ed.gov>

The NCES World Wide Web Electronic Catalog is: <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch>

This publication is only available online.

Suggested Citation

Holton, B., Kroe, E., O'Shea, P., Sheckells, C., Dorinski, S., and Freeman, M. (2004). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 2003* (NCES 2005-330). U.S. Department of Education, NCES.

Content Contact:

Barbara Holton: (202) 219-7095
Fax: (202) 502-7468
E-mail: Barbara.Holton@ed.gov

Acknowledgments

Many individuals made important contributions to this report. The authors are grateful to NCES staff members Jeff Owings, Marilyn Seastrom, John Sietsema, Bruce Taylor, and Jeff Williams for their efforts on behalf of this report. The authors also appreciate Mike Planty and Deven Carlson of the Education Statistics Services Institute (ESSI) for their technical review of this report. The authors are also grateful to Duc-Le To, of IES, for his constructive comments.

Sincere gratitude is expressed to all the individuals who provided the data that made this report possible and to Bruce Daniel of Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc., who provided additional technical support.

(page intentionally blank)

Table of Contents

	Page
Acknowledgments	iii
List of Tables	vi
Summary	1
Introduction	1
Background	1
Purpose of Survey	1
Organization of This Report	2
Congressional Authorization	2
Selected Findings	3
Governance	3
Collections and Services	4
Service Outlets and Staff	8
Revenue	10
Expenditures	11
Public Policy Issues	15
Additional Information	17
Appendix A: Technical Notes	19
Appendix B: Recipients of Other Federal Income, by State and Type of Income Received	23
Appendix C: Survey Instrument (Data Entry Screens and Instructions)	25
Appendix D: References	65

List of Tables

Table		Page
Table A	Location of state library agencies, by branch of government and type of executive branch agency: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2003.....	3
Table B	State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, departmental location in larger agency, and reporting method of independent agency: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2003.....	3
Table C	Average and median number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003.....	4
Table D	Average and median number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public or state government employees, by type of transaction: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003	4
Table 1	Number and percent of state library agencies providing services directly or by contract to libraries and systems, by type of library and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003	7
Table 2	Number and percent of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet and user group served: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003.....	9
Table 3	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2003	9
Table 4	Revenues of state library agencies, by source and type of revenue, and by size of state population: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003	10
Table 5	Total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003.....	12
Table 6	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for operating expenditures, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003	13
Table 7	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003	14
Table 8	Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003	15
Appendix A Table		
Table A-1	Items with response rates below 100 percent: Fall 2003.....	21

Summary

Introduction

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year (FY) 2003.¹ The data were collected through the State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), and the U.S. Census Bureau. This cooperative effort makes possible the 100 percent response rate achieved for this survey. The frame or source of the list of respondents for this survey is based on the list that COSLA maintains of state library agencies. The FY 2003 survey is the tenth in the StLA series. The data upon which this report is based are final. Data from previous administrations of the survey have been revised, and a complete list of references can be found on page 65 of this report.

Background

A state library agency is the official agency of a state that is charged by state law with the extension and development of public library services throughout the state and that has adequate authority under state law to administer state plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104–208). Beyond these two roles, state library agencies vary greatly. They are located in various departments of state government and report to different authorities. They are involved in various ways in the development and operation of electronic information networks. They provide different types of services to different types of libraries. They provide important reference and information services to state governments and administer the state libraries and special operations such as state archives, libraries for the blind and physically handicapped, and the State Center for the Book.² The state library agency may also function as the state's public library at large, providing library services to the general public. This report provides information on the range of roles played by state library agencies and the various combinations of fiscal, human, and informational resources invested in such work. Some state library agencies perform allied operations, services not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. These special operations may include maintaining state archives, managing state records, conducting legislative research for the state, or operating a museum or art gallery.

The state library agencies of the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Maryland are different from the other state libraries in a variety of ways. They are administrative offices without a separate state library collection. In the District of Columbia, which is treated as a state for reporting purposes, the Martin Luther King Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. In Hawaii, the state library is located in the Hawaii State Public Library System. State law designates Enoch Pratt Free Library's central library as the Maryland State Library Resource Center. These collections are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey (PLS) and thus are not reported on the StLA Survey, to avoid duplication. The state library agencies of the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Maryland administer LSTA funds and report LSTA revenue and expenditures in this report. The District of Columbia and Maryland state library agencies administer and staff the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH). The Library of Congress owns the LBPH collections.

Purpose of Survey

The purpose of the StLA Survey is to provide state and federal policymakers, researchers, and other interested users with descriptive information about state library agencies. The data collected are useful to (1) chief officers of state library agencies; (2) policymakers in the executive and legislative branches of federal and state governments; (3) government and library administrators at the federal, state, and local levels; (4) the American Library Association and its members or customers; (5) library and public policy researchers; and (6) the public,

¹See the section on *Reporting Period* in appendix A for more information on state fiscal year.

²The State Center for the Book, which is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress, promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the state.

journalists, and others. Decisionmakers use this survey to obtain information about services and fiscal practices.

Organization of This Report

This report presents selected findings and background information about the survey. The body of this report is composed of tables providing an overview of state library agencies during the 2003 fiscal year. The tables present data on six main topics.

- Governance—describes the organizational location of state library agencies within state governments.
- Collections and Services—characterizes state library agencies in terms of holdings, library service transactions, and services to libraries and systems.
- Service Outlets and Staff—describes the availability of state library agency locations and bookmobiles providing services to the public or specific constituencies and characterizes staff and the functions they perform.
- Revenue—identifies various sources of state library agency revenue or income.
- Expenditures—describes how state library agency funds are expended.
- Public Policy Issues—presents special projects sponsored by state library agencies.

Finally, relevant references and four appendixes supply supporting information. Appendix A provides technical information about the survey, data processing, and response rates. State library agencies listed in appendix B have received federal income other than LSTA state library agency allocations. Appendix C contains the survey instrument, instructions, and definitions of terms used in the survey and this report. A reference list, consisting of reports and data files from previous administrations of this survey, appears in appendix D.

The survey asks each state library agency about the kinds of services it provides, its staffing practices, its collections, its income and expenditures, and more. The data include services and financial assistance provided to public, academic, and school libraries, and to library systems. When added to the data collected through the NCES surveys of public, academic, and school libraries,³ these data help complete the national picture of library service.

Congressional Authorization

The StLA Survey is conducted in compliance with the NCES mission to “collect, report, analyze, and disseminate statistical data related to education in the United States and in other nations, including...assisting public and private educational agencies, organizations, and institutions in improving and automating statistical and data collection activities....” “The Statistics Center may establish one or more national cooperative education statistics systems for the purpose of producing and maintaining, with the cooperation of the States, comparable and uniform information and data on early childhood education, elementary and secondary, postsecondary education, adult education, and libraries, that are useful for policymaking at the Federal, State, and local levels.” (H.R. 3801, Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 [ESRA 2002])

³The NCES Public Libraries Survey collects data from U.S. public libraries. The Academic Libraries Survey collects data from postsecondary institution libraries. The “School Library Media Center Questionnaire” of the NCES Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS) collects data from elementary and secondary school library media centers.

Selected Findings

Governance

- Nearly all state library agencies (49 agencies) are located in the executive branch of government (table A). Two state library agencies are located in the legislative branch.
- Sixteen state library agencies are independent agencies within the executive branch (table A). Of the state library agencies located in the executive branch, almost two-thirds (33 agencies) are part of a larger agency.
- Of the 33 state library agencies that were part of a larger state agency, 14 were part of the state department of education (table B). Four state library agencies were located in a department of cultural resources, and 5 states were part of a department of state.

Table A. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government and type of executive branch agency: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2003

Executive branch				Legislative branch
Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency		
49	16	33		2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table B. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, departmental location in larger agency, and reporting method of independent agency: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2003

Part of larger agency				Independent agency reporting to	
Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other	Governor	Board or commission
14	4	5	10	4	12

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Collections and Services

- State library agency collections averaged 531,000 uncatalogued government documents (table C). State library agencies averaged 457,000 book and serial volumes. The median number of books and serial volumes held by state library agencies was 179,000.
- State library agencies also held audio or visual materials or serial subscriptions. The average number of such materials held by state library agencies varied by format: 3,700 audio materials, 3,000 video materials, and 1,300 serial subscriptions.

Table C. Average and median number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Characteristic	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents
Average	457,381	3,702	2,984	1,336	530,981
Median	178,728	129	963	473	72,299

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

- During the 2003 fiscal year, state library agencies averaged 37,000 library visits (table D). State library agencies averaged 61,000 circulation transactions. The median number of circulation transactions was 9,400. State library agency staff responded to an average of 26,000 reference transactions in fiscal year 2003. The median number of reference transactions was 14,000.

Table D. Average and median number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public or state government employees, by type of transaction: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Characteristic	Library visits	Circulation	Reference transactions	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
Average	37,327	60,672	25,820	9,373	3,540
Median	18,172	9,351	14,230	3,594	1,000

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Services to Public Libraries

Public libraries serve all residents of a given community, district, or region, and typically receive financial support, in whole or part, from public funds.

- All state library agencies provided the following types of services to public libraries: administration of LSTA grants; collection of library statistics; continuing education programs; and library planning, evaluation, and research (table 1). Nearly all state library agencies (47 to 50 agencies) provided consulting services, interlibrary loan referral services, library legislation preparation or review, and review of technology plans for the E-rate discount program.
- Services to public libraries provided by 40 to 45 state library agencies were administration of state aid, reference referral services, state standards or guidelines, statewide public relations or library promotion campaigns, and summer reading program support (table 1). Three-fourths of state library agencies (39 agencies) provided literacy program support to public libraries.
- Thirteen state library agencies reported accreditation of public libraries, and 24 state library agencies reported certification of public librarians (table 1).

Services to Academic Libraries

Academic Libraries are integral parts of colleges, universities, or other academic institutions for postsecondary education, organized and administered to meet the needs of students, faculty, and affiliated staff.

- Over two-thirds of state library agencies (35 to 41 agencies) provided the following services to academic libraries: administration of LSTA grants, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, or reference referral services (table 1). Thirty-two state library agencies provided consulting services, 26 provided union list development, and 23 state library agencies provided statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns to academic libraries.
- Services to academic libraries provided by 4 to 6 state library agencies were administration of state aid, certification of academic librarians, literacy program support, and state standards/guidelines (table 1). No state library agency accredited academic libraries.

Services to School Library Media Centers

School library media centers (LMCs) are integral parts of the educational program of elementary and secondary schools, with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

- Almost two-thirds or more of state library agencies (33 to 41) provided administration of LSTA grants, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, or reference referral services to LMCs (table 1).
- Twenty-nine state library agencies provided consulting services to school libraries, 24 provided library planning/evaluation research or statewide public relations/library promotions campaigns to LMCs, 21 supported union list development, and 20 state library agencies provided library legislative preparation/review (table 1).
- No state library agency reported accreditation of school library media centers (table 1). Three state library agencies administered state aid to school LMCs; four reported certification of library media specialists; six reviewed technology plans for the E-rate discount program; and eight state library agencies reported retrospective conversion of bibliographic records.

Services to Special Libraries

Special libraries are located in business firms, professional associations, government agencies, or other organized groups. A special library may be maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or other libraries. Special libraries include libraries in state institutions. The scope of special library collections and services is limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.

- Two-thirds or more of state library agencies (34 to 43 agencies) served special libraries through administration of LSTA grants, consulting services, continuing education, interlibrary loan referral services, and reference referral services (table 1).
- Twenty-six state library agencies provided union list development; 25 agencies supported special library planning, evaluation, and research; and 20 offered statewide public relations/library program campaigns (table 1).
- Six state library agencies administered state aid to special libraries, maintained state standards/guidelines, or reviewed technology plans for the E-rate discount program (table 1). Five state library agencies supported special library summer reading programs, and four reported certification of librarians of special libraries. No state library agency accredited special libraries.

Services to Systems

Systems are groups of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing or communications. Systems include multi-type library systems and public library systems, but not multiple outlets under the same administration.

- Two-thirds of state library agencies (34 agencies) administered LSTA grants to library systems (table 1).
- Furthermore, at least half of state library agencies (26 to 31 agencies) provided the following services to library systems: administration of state aid; collection of library statistics; consulting services; continuing education; interlibrary loan referral; library legislation preparation or review; library planning; evaluation and research; and review of technology plans for the E-rate discount program (table 1).
- Six state library agencies reported library system accreditation, and seven reported certification of librarians of library systems (table 1).

Table 1. Number and percent of state library agencies providing services directly or by contract to libraries and systems, by type of library and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Type of service	Public	Academic	School ¹	Special ²	Systems ³
	Number				
Accreditation of libraries	13	0	0	0	6
Administration of LSTA grants	51	39	38	39	34
Administration of State aid	40	4	3	6	26
Certification of librarians	24	5	4	4	7
Collection of library statistics	51	18	12	13	26
Consulting services	50	32	29	34	31
Continuing education programs	51	35	35	36	31
Cooperative purchasing of library materials	20	14	11	12	10
Interlibrary loan referral services	48	41	41	43	29
Library legislation preparation/review	47	20	20	16	30
Library planning/evaluation/research	51	22	24	25	30
Literacy program support	39	6	11	8	18
OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)	33	19	17	19	14
Preservation/conservation services	16	14	11	14	9
Reference referral services	44	37	33	37	25
Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	20	10	8	10	9
State standards/guidelines	43	4	10	6	19
Statewide public relations/library program campaigns	43	23	24	20	24
Summer reading program support	43	†	19	5	20
Union list development	34	26	21	26	20
Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review	50	†	6	6	26

Type of service	Percent				
	Accreditation of libraries	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administration of LSTA grants	100.0	76.5	74.5	76.5	66.7
Administration of State aid	78.4	7.8	5.9	11.8	51.0
Certification of librarians	47.1	9.8	7.8	7.8	13.7
Collection of library statistics	100.0	35.3	23.5	25.5	51.0
Consulting services	98.0	62.7	56.9	66.7	60.8
Continuing education programs	100.0	68.6	68.6	70.6	60.8
Cooperative purchasing of library materials	39.2	27.5	21.6	23.5	19.6
Interlibrary loan referral services	94.1	80.4	80.4	84.3	56.9
Library legislation preparation/review	92.2	39.2	39.2	31.4	58.8
Library planning/evaluation/research	100.0	43.1	47.1	49.0	58.8
Literacy program support	76.5	11.8	21.6	15.7	35.3
OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)	64.7	37.3	33.3	37.3	27.5
Preservation/conservation services	31.4	27.5	21.6	27.5	17.6
Reference referral services	86.3	72.5	64.7	72.5	49.0
Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	39.2	19.6	15.7	19.6	17.6
State standards/guidelines	84.3	7.8	19.6	11.8	37.3
Statewide public relations/library program campaigns	84.3	45.1	47.1	39.2	47.1
Summer reading program support	84.3	†	37.3	9.8	39.2
Union list development	66.7	51.0	41.2	51.0	39.2
Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review	98.0	†	11.8	11.8	51.0

† Not applicable.

¹A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

²A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

³A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003

Service Outlets and Staff

State library agency service outlets have regular hours of service in which state library agency staff are present to serve users. The state library agency, as part of its regular operation, pays the staff and all service costs. The main or central outlet is a single unit library where the principal collections are located and handled. Other outlets have separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, permanent paid staff, and a regular schedule of hours open to users. Bookmobiles are trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries.

- State library agencies reported a total of 134 service outlets—47 main or central outlets, 71 other outlets (excluding bookmobiles), and 16 bookmobiles (table 2). The user groups receiving library services through these outlets, and the number of outlets serving them, included the general public (95 outlets); state government employees (77 outlets); blind and physically handicapped individuals (56 outlets); residents of state correctional institutions (31 outlets); and residents of other state institutions (27 outlets).⁴
- The total number of budgeted full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies was 3,600 (table 3). Librarians with American Library Association-accredited Master of Library Science degrees (ALA-MLS) represented 1,100 positions; other professionals accounted for 718 FTE positions; and other paid staff represented 1,700 FTE positions.
- Most of the budgeted FTE positions in state library agencies (55 percent) provided library services; 19 percent were in library development; and 13 percent of budgeted FTE positions were in administration or other services⁵ (table 3).

⁴ The number of outlets by user group may not sum to total outlets because some outlets serve multiple user groups.

⁵ This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

Table 2. Number and percent of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet and user group served: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

User group served	Main or central outlet		Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)	Bookmobiles
	Total	Number ¹		
Total outlets	134	47	71	16
General public	95	46	33	16
State government employees	77	47	26	4
Blind and physically handicapped individuals	56	33	19	4
Residents of state correctional institutions	31	15	16	0
Residents of other state institutions	27	14	11	2
	Percent ²			
General public	70.9	97.9	46.5	100.0
State government employees	57.5	100.0	36.6	25.0
Blind and physically handicapped individuals	41.8	70.2	26.8	25.0
Residents of state correctional institutions	23.1	31.9	22.5	0.0
Residents of other state institutions	20.1	29.8	15.5	12.5

¹The number of outlets by user group may not sum to total outlets because some outlets serve multiple user groups.

²This is the percent of outlets providing services to user groups. For example, the general public are served by 70.9 percent of the total outlets, 97.9 percent of main or central outlets, 46.5 percent of other outlets (excluding bookmobiles), and 100.0 percent of bookmobile outlets.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 3. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2003

Type of service	Librarians with ALA-MLS		Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Total	Number (full-time equivalents)		
Total	3,585.3	1,138.3	717.7	1,729.3
Administration	459.4	104.7	158.3	196.4
Library development	687.7	364.7	88.8	234.2
Library services	1,974.9	636.6	288.3	1,050.0
Other services	463.3	32.3	182.2	248.8
	Percentage distribution			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Administration	12.8	9.2	22.1	11.4
Library development	19.2	32.0	12.4	13.5
Library services	55.1	55.9	40.2	60.7
Other services	12.9	2.8	25.4	14.4

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Revenue

Sources of state library agency revenue are the federal government, state governments, and other sources, such as local, regional, or multi-jurisdictional sources. State library agencies may also receive income from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends of Libraries groups, and individuals. State library agencies may also generate revenue through fees for service or fines. Revenue may be designated for aid to libraries, for the current and recurrent costs necessary for the provision of services by the state library agencies, or other purposes.

- State library agencies reported a total revenue of \$1.1 billion in FY 2003 (table 4). The states provided \$916 million, \$154 million came from federal sources, and \$33 million came from other sources.⁶
- Among states with populations of 2.6 million to 5 million, 18 percent of state library agencies' revenue came from LSTA (table 4). State library agencies in states with fewer than 800,000 residents received 8 percent of their revenue from LSTA. The state library agencies in the remaining population categories received between 12 and 14 percent of their federal funds from LSTA.
- States designated \$595 million of state library agency revenue for state aid to libraries (table 4). Revenue from state sources for state aid to libraries varied by population categories from \$2.44 per capita for states with 10 million or more residents to \$.37 per capita among states with fewer than 800,000 residents.

Table 4. Revenues of state library agencies, by source and type of revenue, and by size of state population: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

State population	Total	Federal			State				Other
		Total	LSTA ¹	Other	Total	StLA operation	State aid to libraries	Other	
In thousands of dollars									
Total, all states	\$1,102,797	\$153,803	\$147,352	\$6,451	\$916,112	\$259,033	\$594,716	\$62,362	\$32,882
10 million or more	512,131	69,062	66,226	2,837	431,335	65,759	342,040	23,536	11,734
5 million to 9,999,999	318,233	43,830	42,998	832	267,800	56,039	181,039	30,722	6,604
2,600,000 to 4,999,999	130,187	24,905	23,046	1,860	101,166	50,978	46,484	3,704	4,116
800,000 to 2,599,999	96,413	12,078	11,363	715	78,100	50,352	23,783	3,966	6,235
Less than 800,000	45,833	3,928	3,720	208	37,711	35,905	1,371	435	4,194
Percentage distribution									
Total, all states	100.0	13.9	13.4	0.6	83.1	23.5	53.9	5.7	3.0
10 million or more	100.0	13.5	12.9	0.6	84.2	12.8	66.8	4.6	2.3
5 million to 9,999,999	100.0	13.8	13.5	0.3	84.2	17.6	56.9	9.7	2.1
2,600,000 to 4,999,999	100.0	19.1	17.7	1.4	77.7	39.2	35.7	2.8	3.2
800,000 to 2,599,999	100.0	12.5	11.8	0.7	81.0	52.2	24.7	4.1	6.5
Less than 800,000	100.0	8.6	8.1	0.5	82.3	78.3	3.0	0.9	9.2
Per capita									
Total, all states	\$3.79	\$0.53	\$0.51	\$0.02	\$3.15	\$0.89	\$2.05	\$0.21	\$0.11
10 million or more	3.65	0.49	0.47	0.02	3.07	0.47	2.44	0.17	0.08
5 million to 9,999,999	3.74	0.52	0.51	0.01	3.15	0.66	2.13	0.36	0.08
2,600,000 to 4,999,999	2.98	0.57	0.53	0.04	2.32	1.17	1.07	0.08	0.09
800,000 to 2,599,999	5.34	0.67	0.63	0.04	4.33	2.79	1.32	0.22	0.35
Less than 800,000	12.29	1.05	1.00	0.06	10.11	9.62	0.37	0.12	1.12

¹Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

⁶Federal income includes State Program income under the LSTA (P.L. 104-208), income from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254), and other federal income. Note: LSCA was superseded by LSTA, but LSCA Title II funds are still active.

Expenditures

Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary for the provision of services by the state library agencies. Operating expenditures include LSTA expenditures for statewide services conducted directly by the state library agencies and administration of the LSTA funds. Not included are the LSTA expenditures for grants and other funds distributed to libraries.

- State library agencies reported total expenditures of \$1.1 billion in FY 2003 (table 5). Of those expenditures, \$301 million were operating expenditures, representing 28 percent of total expenditures, and \$764 million were financial assistance to libraries, or 70 percent of total expenditures.
- Among states with \$50 million or more in revenue, 84 percent (\$3.94 per capita) of state library agency expenditures were for financial assistance to libraries, and 13 percent of expenditures (\$.61 per capita) were for operating expenditures (table 5). States with less than \$4 million in revenue used 85 percent (\$2.86 per capita), of their expenditures for operating costs and 12 percent (\$.40 per capita) of expenditures was for financial assistance to libraries.
- State library agencies reported \$172 million of their operating expenditures was for employee salaries and wages and benefits (table 6). State library agencies with the largest total revenue (\$50 million or more) had employee costs of \$38.7 million. The state library agencies with the smallest total revenue (less than \$4 million) had operating expenditures for salaries and benefits of \$9.6 million. State library agencies' total staffing costs ranged, by revenue category, from 53 percent to 62 percent of the total operating expenditures for fiscal year 2003.
- Of the financial assistance to libraries provided by state library agencies in 2003, 50 percent (\$385 million) were targeted to individual public libraries, and 21 percent (\$163 million) went to public library systems (table 7).

Table 5. Total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Revenues	Expenditures				
	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other
In thousands of dollars					
All revenues	\$1,095,744	\$301,430	\$764,047	\$5,318	\$24,949
\$50 million or more	476,983	62,159	402,608	55	12,161
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	352,222	97,888	242,785	3,888	7,662
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	155,473	66,967	85,984	497	2,025
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	92,226	58,451	30,462	347	2,967
Less than \$4 million	18,840	15,965	2,209	532	135
Percentage distribution					
All revenues	100.0	27.5	69.7	0.5	2.3
\$50 million or more	100.0	13.0	84.4	#	2.5
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	27.8	68.9	1.1	2.2
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	43.1	55.3	0.3	1.3
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	63.4	33.0	0.4	3.2
Less than \$4 million	100.0	84.7	11.7	2.8	0.7
Per capita					
All revenues	\$3.77	\$1.04	\$2.63	\$0.02	\$0.09
\$50 million or more	4.67	0.61	3.94	#	0.12
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	3.75	1.04	2.58	0.04	0.08
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	2.93	1.26	1.62	0.01	0.04
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	2.56	1.62	0.85	0.01	0.08
Less than \$4 million	3.37	2.86	0.40	0.10	0.02

Rounds to zero.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003

Table 6. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for operating expenditures, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Revenues	Total	Staff		Collection	Other	
		Total	Salaries and wages			Employee benefits
In thousands of dollars						
All revenues	\$301,430	\$172,175	\$137,133	\$35,043	\$25,288	\$103,966
\$50 million or more	62,159	38,656	31,867	6,789	7,410	16,092
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	97,888	51,394	42,120	9,274	6,647	39,847
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	66,967	39,404	31,037	8,367	4,854	22,709
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	58,451	33,120	24,919	8,201	4,751	20,579
Less than \$4 million	15,965	9,601	7,189	2,412	1,625	4,739
Percentage distribution						
All revenues	100.0	57.1	45.5	11.6	8.4	34.5
\$50 million or more	100.0	62.2	51.3	10.9	11.9	25.9
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	52.5	43.0	9.5	6.8	40.7
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	58.8	46.3	12.5	7.2	33.9
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	56.7	42.6	14.0	8.1	35.2
Less than \$4 million	100.0	60.1	45.0	15.1	10.2	29.7
Per capita						
All revenues	\$1.04	\$0.59	\$0.47	\$0.12	\$0.09	\$0.36
\$50 million or more	0.61	0.38	0.31	0.07	0.07	0.16
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	1.04	0.55	0.45	0.10	0.07	0.42
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	1.26	0.74	0.59	0.16	0.09	0.43
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	1.62	0.92	0.69	0.23	0.13	0.57
Less than \$4 million	2.86	1.72	1.29	0.43	0.29	0.85

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 7. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Revenues	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library	Library construction	Other assistance
In thousands of dollars								
All revenues	\$764,047	\$384,721	\$162,684	\$13,672	\$65,017	\$59,069	\$48,818	\$30,066
\$50 million or more	402,608	178,734	111,261	10,123	36,821	30,210	11,511	23,949
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	242,785	151,381	28,694	687	17,037	20,121	22,438	2,427
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	85,984	38,768	20,585	1,426	5,943	6,195	10,996	2,071
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	30,462	15,071	1,877	1,371	4,955	1,970	3,873	1,344
Less than \$4 million	2,209	767	267	64	262	572	0	276
Percentage distribution								
All revenues	100.0	50.4	21.3	1.8	8.5	7.7	6.4	3.9
\$50 million or more	100.0	44.4	27.6	2.5	9.1	7.5	2.9	5.9
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	62.4	11.8	0.3	7.0	8.3	9.2	1.0
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	45.1	23.9	1.7	6.9	7.2	12.8	2.4
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	49.5	6.2	4.5	16.3	6.5	12.7	4.4
Less than \$4 million	100.0	34.7	12.1	2.9	11.9	25.9	0.0	12.5
Per capita								
All revenues	\$2.63	\$1.32	\$0.56	\$0.05	\$0.22	\$0.20	\$0.17	\$0.10
\$50 million or more	3.94	1.75	1.09	0.10	0.36	0.30	0.11	0.23
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	2.58	1.61	0.31	0.01	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.03
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	1.62	0.73	0.39	0.03	0.11	0.12	0.21	0.04
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	0.85	0.42	0.05	0.04	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.04
Less than \$4 million	0.40	0.14	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.10	0.00	0.05

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Public Policy Issues

State library agencies had a combined total of \$26 million in grant and contract expenditures to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives (table 8). The area of adult literacy and family literacy accounted for 85 percent of such expenditures, and pre-kindergarten learning accounted for 15 percent. State library agencies with total revenue of \$50 million or more directed 92 percent of reform initiative funds to adult and family literacy and 8 percent to pre-kindergarten learning. For state library agencies with revenue of less than \$4 million, 63 percent of reform initiative funds went to adult or family literacy and 37 percent of such funds were spent on pre-kindergarten learning.

Table 8. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal year 2003

Revenues	Pre-kindergarten learning ("readiness for school")		
	Total	Adult literacy and family literacy	
In thousands of dollars			
All revenues	\$25,883	\$3,900	\$21,983
\$50 million or more	20,121	1,635	18,486
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	1,693	769	924
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	988	384	605
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	3,061	1,104	1,957
Less than \$4 million	19	7	12
Percentage distribution			
All revenues	100.0	15.1	84.9
\$50 million or more	100.0	8.1	91.9
\$20 million to \$49,999,999	100.0	45.4	54.6
\$10 million to \$19,999,999	100.0	38.8	61.2
\$4 million to \$9,999,999	100.0	36.1	63.9
Less than \$4 million	100.0	37.2	62.8

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. These expenditures are included in table 5 (under operating expenditures, financial assistance, and other expenditures).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

(page intentionally blank)

Additional Information

The E.D. Tab: *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2003* and The *Data File: State Library Agencies Data, Fiscal Year 2003* (the survey data file and database documentation) are only available on the Internet.

The website for the National Center for Education Statistics Library Statistics Program is <http://nces.ed.gov/surveys/libraries>. To access state library agency reports or data files, click on Publications.

(page intentionally blank)

Appendix A: Technical Notes

This report contains data on state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year (FY) 2003. The data were collected through the State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The reporting unit for the survey is the state library agency. This report is based on final data from the FY 2003 survey (the 10th in the series).

History of Survey

The State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey is the product of a cooperative effort between the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), the U.S. National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), the U.S. Census Bureau, and NCES. The effort was based on the recommendations of COSLA in April 1992 and continuing discussions throughout 1992 which culminated in the appointment of the State Library Agencies Survey Steering Committee in November 1992. The survey was developed under NCES contract by the Director of the Library Research Service, Colorado Department of Education, in consultation with the StLA Survey Steering Committee. The StLA Survey replaced the annual COSLA Financial Survey of State Library Agencies.

The StLA Survey Steering Committee includes the following representatives:

- ◆ Four Chief Officers of state library agencies (including the chair of the COSLA Research and Statistics Committee);
- ◆ The American Library Association (ALA) (the director of the ALA Office for Research and Statistics);
- ◆ The Association of Specialized and Cooperative Library Agencies (ASCLA) (the president or designee);
- ◆ NCES (the associate commissioner, director of the unit responsible for the StLA Survey, the survey director, and other assigned staff);
- ◆ NCLIS (the executive director or designee);
- ◆ The U.S. Census Bureau (one or two Governments Division program or technical staff);
- ◆ The Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS) (the director or designee);
- ◆ The Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data (two FSCS state data coordinators appointed by NCES in consultation with NCLIS and drawn from the FSCS leadership, who have responsibility in their states for providing StLA survey data); and
- ◆ Other expert persons as appropriate and determined by NCES.

The StLA Survey was developed to provide useful information about state library agencies to: (1) Chief Officers of State Library Agencies, (2) policymakers in the executive and legislative branches of federal and state governments, (3) government and library administrators at federal, state, and local levels, (4) the American Library Association staff and members, (5) library and public policy researchers, and (6) the public, journalists, and others. The data collected on StLA services to public, academic, and school libraries, and library systems, when added to the data collected through the NCES surveys of public, academic, and school libraries, will help complete the national picture of library service.

The StLA Survey has been conducted annually starting with the FY 1994 data collection. The survey has had 100 percent participation by the state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (51

total) since its inception. The fiscal years 1994–98 surveys were conducted using DOS-based survey software. The FY 99 survey was redesigned to collect data over the Internet via a Web-based reporting system.

A technical report (*Evaluation of the NCES State Library Agencies Survey—An Examination of Duplication and Definitions in the Fiscal Section of the State Library Agencies Survey*) was published in September 1999 and is available on the NCES web site at <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=1999312>.

The report, prepared for NCES by the Governments Division of the U.S. Census Bureau, evaluates selected fiscal data collected on the survey. The evaluation had two objectives: (1) to check for duplication of fiscal data collected on this survey with compliance data collected on the Annual Financial and Performance Report forms of the Office of Library Programs, a former agency of the U.S. Department of Education; and (2) to analyze selected definitions of fiscal items on the survey.

Survey Instrument

The StLA data are collected over the Internet via a Web-based reporting system. The Web survey application includes a user guide and tutorial explaining its operation, the survey instrument (data entry form and instructions), and an edit check tool. The Web survey was designed to minimize response burden, to improve the timeliness and quality of the data, and to require minimal or no edit follow-up for data problems.

The FY 2003 survey collected data on 339 items,⁷ including state library agency identification, governance, public service hours, service outlets, collections, library service transactions, library development transactions, services to other libraries in the state, allied operations, staff, revenue, expenditures, electronic services and information, and public policy initiatives. The data items and definitions are provided in the survey instrument in appendix D.

Note: Data were not collected for survey items 239-245 in Part N (see survey instrument at end of this report) due to significant reporting problems in FY 2002. The future collection of these data is under review.

Reporting Period. The FY 2003 StLA Survey requested data for state fiscal year 2003, except for items in Part B—Governance and Part I—Staff which requested data as of October 1, 2003. The fiscal year of most states was July 1, 2002 to June 30, 2003. Exceptions were New York (April 1, 2002 to March 31, 2003); Texas (September 1, 2002 to August 31, 2003); and Alabama, the District of Columbia, and Michigan (October 1, 2002 to September 30, 2003).

Survey Universe

The survey universe comprises the state library agencies in the 50 states and the District of Columbia (51 total).

Survey Response Rate

Unit Response. The FY 2003 StLA Survey achieved a 100 percent unit response rate. Respondents to the survey are defined as state library agencies that reported at least three of the five following items: total staff, total revenue, total expenditures, book and serial volumes, and total circulation.

Item Response. Item response rates were calculated by dividing the total number of state library agencies reporting a specific item by the total number of state library agencies in the survey universe (51). Only two items (listed below) had response rates below 100 percent.

⁷ The total number of items is lower than last year's total (436 items) due to the exclusion of selected items due to confidentiality issues and because all generated totals on the survey are now excluded from the count.

**Table A-1. Items with response rates below 100 percent:
Fiscal year 2003**

Item number	Item	Response rate
110	Circulation	98.0
114	Library visits	88.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA), Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Data Collection and Processing

The StLA Survey was released on the Web to state library agencies for data entry on October 15, 2003. The survey had a due date of February 16, 2004. The U.S. Census Bureau was the data processing agent for the survey through an interagency agreement with NCES. Census administered the Web application, provided technical support, edited the data, conducted nonresponse follow-up, and produced the data files and the tabulations of the data.

To reduce response burden, the survey was transmitted with pre-entered prior-year data for items where the data are not expected to change annually—most of Parts A through E, and N, or about 50 percent of the survey items. The respondent was requested to review the pre-entered data and update any information that had changed from the previous year. All other data cells were left blank for the respondent to fill in, not update. The Web application required a response of -1 (to denote missing data) to a numeric item if the respondent did not know the answer. A zero (0) is a reported response and indicates the state library agency had none of the item. A response was also required to all alpha-numeric items, except items that could legitimately be left blank due to skip patterns. Most alpha-numeric items had coded responses such as Yes/No or Directly/Contract/Not Provided. The respondent entered data for other alpha-numeric items, for example, the state library agency name and address. The respondent could not "lock" the data file to signify completion of the survey unless these conditions were met. Items with missing data were imputed. See the section below on "Imputation" for a discussion of the imputation methodology.

An edit check tool alerted the respondent to questionable data via interactive "edit check warnings" during the data entry process and through edit check reports which could be viewed on-screen or printed. The edit check program enabled the respondent to submit an edited data file to NCES which usually required little or no follow-up for data problems. The edit check tool includes four types of edits:

1. **Relational edit checks.** This is a data consistency check between related data elements. For example, an edit message is generated if the state library agency is designated as a federal depository library but does not indicate the type of federal depository library.
2. **Out-of-range edit checks.** This is a comparison of data reported for an item to the "acceptable range" of numeric values. For example, an edit message is generated if annual circulation transactions per annual library visits is less than 0.5 circulation transactions per visit.
3. **Arithmetic edit checks.** This is an arithmetic check comparing a reported total to the sum of its parts. For example, an edit message is generated if total operating expenditures is not equal to the sum of its parts (total staff expenditures, collection expenditures, and other operating expenditures).
4. **Blank/zero/invalid edit checks.** This is a check of reported data against acceptable values. For example, an edit message is generated if book/serial volumes is 0 or blank.

The preliminary data file and draft tables were reviewed by the State Library Agencies Survey Steering Committee, NCES, and Census for data quality issues. Based on this review, states with questionable data were contacted to request verification or correction of the data.

Imputation

There was one method of imputation used on the FY 2003 data: the growth rule. There was no need to use the zero rule, the regression rule, or the sum rule on the FY 2003 file. The data are identified as either imputed or reported on the survey data file through the use of imputation flags. The survey's imputation methodology follows:

- ◆ **Zero Rule.** If the state does not report a value for FY 2003 and the value is zero for FY 2002, then the value for FY 2003 is set to 0. This rule was applied first, on the assumption that there has been no change since FY 2002. The 0 in the prior year could be an imputed value. There was no need to use the zero rule to impute missing data on the FY 2003 file.
- ◆ **Growth Rule.** If the state does not report a value for FY 2003 and the value for FY 2002 is greater than zero, the growth rate from FY 2002 to FY 2003 is calculated for all states that have reported data in both years. The median of these growth rates is also calculated. The imputed value for FY 2003 is the median growth rate times the FY 2002 data. Although imputed prior year data is excluded from the growth rate calculations, the growth rule can be applied to prior year data that have been imputed. The method looks at the values for one prior year of data. States that cannot report a particular item tend to have ongoing problems reporting that item, so it is not useful to look back at FY 2001 data or earlier.
- ◆ **Regression modeling.** Regression modeling uses auxiliary items that are reported by all states. The missing value is replaced with the regression-predicted value. Regression modeling is used to impute data during the first year an item is collected in the StLA survey. If the state does not report a value for a new item, regression is used to impute the missing value. There were no new items in the FY 2003 collection, so there was no need to use regression modeling to impute missing data on the FY 2003 file.
- ◆ **Sum Rule.** When the details of a total and the total are missing, the details are imputed by the zero rule, growth rule, or regression modeling. Adding up the details then imputes the total. There was no need to use the sum rule to impute missing data on the FY 2003 file.

Using the Data to Make Comparisons

Missing data were imputed (see table A-1 under *Survey Response Rate* earlier in this appendix). Imputations were first included on the FY 99 survey file; users should therefore take into consideration that the data are not strictly comparable to data prior to FY 99, which rely only on reported data.

State comparisons should be made with caution because states vary in their fiscal year reporting periods, as indicated above, and may vary in their interpretation of the survey definitions. The District of Columbia, while not a state, is included in the survey. Caution should be used in comparing District of Columbia data with state data.

Tables in This Report

This report consists of summary data from the FY 2003 survey. The per capita data in tables 4 to 7 are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003, provided by the U.S. Census Bureau. The state population estimates are included on the data file.

Appendix B: Recipients of Other Federal Income, by State and Type of Income Received

Alabama	National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS) (NCES Technical Training Grant)
Alaska	Fund for Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title VII)
Arizona	IMLS - National Leadership Grant
Connecticut	Newspaper Project, National Historical Publications & Records Commission (NHPRC), National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) Partnership Grant
Idaho	National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH), IMLS, COSLA National Book Festival
Illinois	LSTA National Leadership Grant
Kansas	IMLS National Leadership Grant: Western Trail Project
Kentucky	General Services Administration, U.S. National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)–NHPRC Grant Program, CFDA 89.003
Michigan	Reed Act, US Department of Labor Unemployment
Missouri	Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) Title II
Montana	Natural Resource Information System (NRIS) - various sources
Nebraska	LSCA Title II
Nevada	Adult Education and Family Literacy; Nevada Reading Excellence Act Project
New Hampshire	IMLS Preservation Grant
New York	LSCA II Construction; NEH Newspaper Project; NEH New Netherland Project
Oklahoma	Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF), NHPRC, NCLIS (NCES Tech Training Grant)
Pennsylvania	Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Vocational Education Information Network (VEIN), Adult Literacy
Texas	NHPRC (State Board Administrative Support Grant)
Utah	Library of Congress Blind & Physically Handicapped Program
Vermont	IMLS National Leadership Grant
Virginia	NEH Newspaper Grant, LSCA Title II, NHPRC
West Virginia	Appalachian Regional Commission Program Grant
Wisconsin	No Child Left Behind (NCLB) (Titles II and V); Child Care and Development Fund

(page intentionally blank)

Appendix C: Survey Instrument (Data Entry Screens and Instructions)

FY 2003 State Library Agencies Survey

Part A. State Library Agency Identification

001 StLA Name _____

Physical location address:

002 Street _____

003 City _____

004 State _____ 005 ZIP _____ 006 ZIP+4 _____

Mailing Address:

007 Street _____

008 City _____

009 State _____ 010a ZIP _____ 010b ZIP+4 _____

011 Web address : http:// _____

Chief Officer of State Library Agency:

012 Name _____ 013 Title _____

014 Telephone _____ 015 Fax _____

016 Internet _____

Survey Respondent:

017 Name _____ 018 Title _____

019 Telephone _____ 020 Fax _____

021 Internet _____

Reporting Period. Report data for State fiscal year 2002-2003 (except parts B & I)

022 FY starting date (mm/dd/yyyy) _____

023 FY ending date (mm/dd/yyyy) _____

Part B. Governance

1. What is the StLA's location in State government as of October 1, 2003? Specify either the legislative or executive branch, and, if the StLA is located within the executive branch, specify the appropriate information for your agency under independent agency or part of larger agency.

Branch of government:

- 025 Legislative branch – Skip to question 2.
 Executive branch – Skip information for your StLA, as appropriate:

Independent agency – Specify to whom the agency reports:

- 026 Governor – Skip to question 2.
 Board/commission – Specify selection method:

- 027 Appointed by Governor
028 Appointed by other official

Part of larger agency – Specify:

- 029 Department of education
 Department of cultural resources
 Department of state
 Other agency
Specify:
030 _____

Part C. Allied Operations, State Resource or Reference/Information Service Center, and State Center for the Book

2. Are any of the following allied operations combined with StLA? Select applicable items. Specify Yes or No for each item. Do not report Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped or State Center for the Book, or a contract with another library or other entity to provide a service on behalf of the StLA.

- 040 Yes No State archives
041 Yes No Primary State legislative research organization
042 Yes No State history museum/art gallery
043 Yes No State records management service
044 Yes No Other allied operation.
Specify 045 _____

3. Does the StLA contract with a local public library or academic library to serve as a state resource center or reference/information service center? Specify Yes or No.

046 Yes No

4. Does the StLA host or provide any funding to a State Center for the Book? Specify Yes or No.

047 Yes No

Part D. Services to Libraries and Systems

5. Which of the following services are provided directly or by contract by the StLA to libraries or systems? Specify Directly, Contract, or Not Provided for each service, for each type of library and systems. Note: Under "Systems" include only autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems. Includes public library systems that are not under the same administration. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Services to libraries and systems		Type of library				
		Public (a)	Academic (b)	School (c)	Special (d)	Systems (e)
048	Accreditation of libraries					
049	Administration of LSTA grants					
050	Administration of State aid					
051	Certification of librarians					
052	Collection of library statistics					
053	Consulting services					
054	Continuing education programs					
055	Cooperative purchasing of library materials					
056	Interlibrary loan referral services					
057	Library legislation preparation/review					
058	Library planning/evaluation/research					
059	Literacy program support					
060	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)					
061	Preservation/conservation services					
062	Reference referral services					
063	Retro conversion of bibliog records					
064	State standards/guidelines					
065	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns					
066	Summer reading program support					
067	Union list development					
068	Universal Service Program (review and approval of technology plans)					

Part E. Public Service Hours, Outlets, and User Groups

6a. Enter the total hours open in a typical week for ALL StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

		Number
077a	Total hours/week (all StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve)	

6b. Enter the total hours that the main or central StLA outlet is open in a typical week to serve the general public or state government employees, by the following categories. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet.

		Number
077b	Total hours/week (main or central outlet)	
078	Monday–Friday after 5:00 p.m. (main or central outlet)	
079	Saturday and Sunday (main or central outlet)	

7. Enter the total number of StLA outlets by type, regardless of whom they serve. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

- 082 Main or central outlet ____
- 083 Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles ____
- 084 Bookmobiles ____
- 085 TOTAL OUTLETS ____

8. Enter the number of StLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet.

User Groups		Type of outlet			
		Main or central outlet (a)	Other outlets, excluding bookmobiles (b)	Bookmobiles (c)	TOTAL OUTLETS (d)
086	Blind/physically handicapped individuals				
087	Residents of state correctional institutions				
088	Residents of other state institutions				
089	State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial)				
090	General public				

Part F. Collections

9. Enter the total number of volumes or physical units in the following selected formats in all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

	Selected formats	Number
091	Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms) (exclude collections of braille books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress)	
092	Audio materials (exclude collections of talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress)	
094	Video materials	
095	Current serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (include print subscriptions only) (exclude microform, electronic, and digital subscriptions)	
096	Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere)	

10. Does the StLA maintain a general collection? Specify Yes or No.

097 Yes No

11. Is the StLA designated as a Federal or State depository library for government documents? Specify Yes or No for each item.

106 Yes No State depository library

107 Yes No Federal depository library – Specify Yes or No for each item:

108 Yes No Regional

109 Yes No Selective

Part G. Library Service Transactions

12. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of service transactions in all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or state government employees.

Service transactions		Number
110	Circulation (Exclude items checked out to another library)	
111	Interlibrary loan/document delivery: Provided to other libraries	
112	Received from other libraries and document delivery services	
113	Reference transactions	
114	Library visits	

Part H. Library Development Transactions

13. Enter ANNUAL totals for the following types of library development transactions of the StLA.

Library development transactions		Number
115	LSTA and State grants: Grants monitored	
116	On-site monitoring visits	
117	Continuing education programs: Number of events	
118	Total attendance at events	

Part I. Staff(a)

14. Enter total StLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places), by position and service, on the payroll as of October 1, 2003. Include unfilled but budgeted positions.

	Type of service	Librarians with ALA- MLS (a)	Other profes- sionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
119	Administration				
Library development:					
120	Public library				
121	School library media center				
122	Academic library				
123	Special library				
124	Other library development				
125	TOTAL LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT				
Library services:					
126	Public services				
127	Technical services				
128	Other library services				
129	TOTAL LIBRARY SERVICES				
130	Other services				
131	TOTAL STAFF				

Part I. Staff (b)

15. Enter the number of StLA staff in FTE's (to 2 decimal places), by position and selected staff specialty, on the payroll as of October 1, 2003. Include unfilled but budgeted positions. These staff should also be reported in question 14.

	Selected staff specialty	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other professionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
132a	Administration of LSTA grants				
132b	Administration of State aid				
133	Automation/electronic network development/telecommunications				
134	Blind and physically handicapped services				
135	Children's/young adult services				
136	Institutional library services				
137	Library statistics				
138	Literacy program support				
139	Marketing/communications				

16. Enter total StLA staff, by position, gender, and full-time status, on the payroll as of October 1, 2003. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

	Position, gender, and full-time/part-time status	Librarians with ALA-MLS (a)	Other professionals (b)	Other paid staff (c)	TOTAL STAFF (d)
150a	Men (full-time)				
150b	Men (part-time)				
151a	Women (full-time)				
151b	Women (part-time)				

Part J. Revenue

17. Are all public library state funds administered by the StLA? Specify Yes or No. Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2003. If no state funds are reported in Part K in items 179(b) or 180(b), the answer should be No.

152 Yes No

18. Does the StLA administer any state funds for the following types of libraries? Specify Yes or No. Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2003. If no state funds are reported in Part K in related items 179(b) to 183(b) or 185(b), the answer should be No.

- 153a Yes No Academic libraries
- 153b Yes No School library media centers
- 153c Yes No Special libraries
- 153d Yes No Library cooperatives

19. Enter total StLA revenue, by source and type of revenue. Exclude carryover funds. Include revenue for allied operations only if it is part of StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

Federal revenue		Amount
154	LSTA (Library Services and Technology Act) State Programs (Report all LSTA funds drawn down from the federal government during state fiscal year 2003, regardless of year of authorization.)	
155	Other Federal revenue:	
156	Specify program(s) and title(s): _____	
157	TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE	

State and other revenue		Amount
	State Revenue	
167	StLA operation	
168	State aid to libraries	
169	Other State revenue	
170	TOTAL STATE REVENUE	
171	Other revenue	
172	TOTAL REVENUE	

Part K. Expenditures

20. Enter total StLA expenditures, by source of funds and type of expenditure. Include all LSTA expenditures. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

Operating expenditures for StLA and allied operations (Do not include funds distributed to libraries in items 173 to 178)		Amount by source			
		Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
173	Salaries and wages				
174	Employee benefits				
175	TOTAL STAFF EXPENDITURES				
176	Collection expenditures				
177	Other operating expenditures				
178	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES				
Financial assistance to libraries and systems (include all funds distributed to libraries and systems if the funds are administered by the StLA)					
179	Individual public libraries				
180	Public library systems				
181	Other individual libraries				
182	Multitype library systems				
183	Single agency or library providing statewide service				
184	Library construction				
185	Other assistance				
186	TOTAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE				
Other expenditures for StLA and allied operations only					
187	Capital outlay				
188	Other expenditures				
189	TOTAL EXPENDITURES				

Part L. LSTA State Program Expenditures

21. Enter total LSTA state program expenditures, by type of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

	Type of expenditure	Amount
190	Statewide service (exclude sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services)	
191	Grants (include sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services)	
192	LSTA administration	
193	TOTAL LSTA EXPENDITURES	

22. Enter total LSTA state program expenditures, by use of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

	Use of expenditure	Amount
194	Electronic networking/electronic access	
195	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	
196	Services to children in poverty	
197	LSTA administration (must equal amount reported in 192)	
198	TOTAL LSTA EXPENDITURES (must equal amount reported in 193)	

Part M. Allied Operations Expenditures

23. Enter total expenditures from the StLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

	Operating Expenditures	Amount
199	Total staff expenditures	
200	Other operating expenditures	
201	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES	
202	Capital outlay	
203	Other expenditures	
204	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (a)

24. Does the StLA support any of the following electronic networking functions at the state level? Specify Yes or No for each item.

206 Yes No Electronic network planning or monitoring

207 Yes No Electronic network operation

Database development:

208 Yes No Bibliographic databases

209 Yes No Full text or data files

25. Does the StLA support library access to the Internet in any of the following ways? Specify Yes or No for each item.

Training or consultation for participation:

210a Yes No Library staff (state and local)

210b Yes No State library customers or end-users

211 Yes No Subsidy for participation

212 Yes No Providing equipment

213 Yes No Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet

214 Yes No Managing a gopher/Web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs

26. What is your StLA's fastest Internet speed of connection? Select one. Specify speed if 'Other speed' is selected.

215 56K (bits per second)

T1 (1.5 million bits per second)

T3 (45 million bits per second)

Other speed

216 Specify _____

27. Enter the number of workstations that are used for Internet access by the general public in all StLA outlets that serve the public, by the following categories. Include terminals used by both the StLA staff and the public. Exclude terminals that are for StLA staff use only.

	Internet workstations available to the general public	Number
220a	Library-owned public-access graphical workstations that connect to the Internet for a dedicated purpose (e.g., to access an OPAC or specific database, or to train the public) or multiple purposes. (For this count, the term "library-owned" includes computers leased by the state library agency.)	
220b	All other public access Internet workstations in the library. (Report non-library computers placed in the library by other agencies or groups. Report non-graphical workstations.)	

28. Does the StLA receive and respond to reference questions through the Internet? Specify Yes or No.

221 Yes No

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (b)

29. Does the StLA, either on its own or in partnership with other agencies in the state, provide or facilitate access for other libraries in the state to online databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement? Specify Yes or No.

222 Yes No

30. How much does the StLA expend for statewide database licensing, by source of funds? These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

	Federal (a)	State (b)	Other (c)	TOTAL (d)
223 Statewide database licensing	_____	_____	_____	_____

31. Which user groups are covered by the statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30? Specify Yes or No for each item.

- 224 Yes No Public libraries
- 225 Yes No Academic libraries
- 226 Yes No School library media centers
- 227 Yes No Special libraries
- 228 Yes No Library cooperatives
- 229 Yes No Other state agencies

32. Do your statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30 cover access for remote users? Specify Yes or No.

230 Yes No

33. Does the StLA facilitate or subsidize electronic access to the bibliographic records or holdings of other libraries in the state in any of the following ways? Specify Yes or No for each item.

- 231 Yes No CD-ROM union catalog
- 233 Yes No Telnet gateway
- 234 Yes No Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)
- 236 Yes No Other type of electronic access
- 237 Specify _____

34. Is the StLA an applicant for the Universal Service (E-rate discount) program? Specify Yes or No.

238 Yes No

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (c)

Data not collected for questions 35 to 40 for FY 2003.

35. Enter the number of visits to the state library agency via the Internet. A visit occurs when an external user connects to a networked state library agency resource for any length of time or any purpose (regardless of the number of pages or elements viewed). Examples of a networked library resource include a state library agency OPAC, leased online database, or a state library agency Web page. In the case of a user visit to a state library agency Web site, a user who looks at 16 pages and 54 graphic images registers one visit on the Web server.

		Number
239	Virtual visits to networked state library agency resources	

36. Enter the total count of the number of sessions (logins) initiated to all state library agency online databases. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.), and may also be available from the library network manager.

		Number
240	Database sessions	

37. Enter the total count of the number of searches conducted in the state library agency's online databases. Subsequent activities by the users (e.g., browsing, printing) are not considered part of the search process. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).

		Number
241	Database queries/searches	

38. Enter the number of views to each entire host to which the state library agency subscribes. A view is defined as the number of full-text articles/pages, abstracts, citations, and text only, text/graphics viewed. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).

		Number
242	Items examined using electronic subscription services	

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (d)

Data not collected for questions 35 to 40 for FY 2003.

- 39. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency subscribes to and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Include in this count full-text titles available through database subscription service (e.g., EBSCO, Gale, Wilson, etc.).**

		Number
243	Electronic full-text serial titles available by subscription	
244	Electronic full-text other titles available by subscription (including book titles)	

- 40. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency owns and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Report the total number of electronic serial and other titles owned by the state library agency. Include in this count the number of electronic books purchased from vendors such as Ingram, EBSCO and Net Library. Titles available through subscription should be counted in item 243 or item 244 . Include digitized files or titles (such as historical documents preserved by the StLA or the state, runs of digitized state documents) that the StLA digitized or has acquired.**

		Number
245	Electronic full-text titles owned (include serial and other titles)	

Part O. Public Policy Issues

41. Enter total grants and contracts expenditures (from all sources) by the StLA to assist public libraries in responding to goals in a state or federal education reform initiative in the following areas. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

		Amount
246	Readiness for school (Include expenditures for pre-Kindergarten learning only)	
247	Adult literacy and family literacy (Do not include expenditures for "Readiness for School" reported in item 246)	

42. Does your StLA monitor or track the following? Specify Yes or No for each item.

248 Yes No Developments in interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions

249 Yes No Progress in library partnerships with business/community organizations or other entities

FY 2003 StLA Survey

Instructions

A State Library Agency (StLA) is the official agency of a State charged by law of that State with the extension and development of public library services throughout the State, which has adequate authority under law of the State to administer State plans in accordance with the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA). State Library Agency is abbreviated throughout this survey as StLA.

Table of Contents

(Click the link to get corresponding help for the sub title)

- [General Instructions](#)
- [Part A—State Library Agency Identification](#)
- [Part B—Governance](#)
- [Part C—Allied Operations, State Resource or Reference/Information Service Center, and State Center for the Book](#)
- [Part D—Services to Libraries and Systems](#)
- [Part E—Public Service Hours, Outlets, and User Groups](#)
- [Part F—Collections](#)
- [Part G—Library Service Transactions](#)
- [Part H—Library Development Transactions](#)
- [Part I—Staff](#)
- [Part J—Revenue](#)
- [Part K—Expenditures](#)
- [Part L—LSTA State Program Expenditures](#)
- [Part M—Allied Operations Expenditures](#)
- [Part N—Electronic Services and Information](#)
- [Part O—Public Policy Issues](#)

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

1. Respond to each item in this survey. Read the definitions and/or instructions for the item before responding to it.
2. Before responding to any items in a question, read the note (if any) following the question in the survey instructions.

3. All data in this survey, INCLUDING federal fiscal data, are to be reported on the basis of State fiscal year 2003, as specified in items 022 and 023. EXCEPTION: Data in Part B and Part I are requested as of October 1, 2003.
4. In responding to items, include data for all outlets of the StLA, unless otherwise directed. EXCLUDE data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA.
5. For data items requiring numerical answers, please respond as follows:
 - (a) a value greater than 0 if appropriate. If exact data do not exist, and a good estimate can be given, please do so;
 - (b) 0 (zero) if the answer is zero or none; or
 - (c) -1 if your StLA has the item but does not collect data on the item, or if you don't know the answer.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

Part A. State Library Agency Identification Item

- 001 StLA name. Enter the full official name of the StLA.
- Physical Location Address
- 002-006 Enter the address of the physical location of the StLA. Include the street address, city, State, Zip Code, and Zip + 4.
- Mailing Address
- 007-010b Enter the mailing address of the StLA. Include the street address or post office box, city, State, Zip code, and Zip + 4.
- 011 Web address. Enter the Web address of the StLA. The Web address is the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) of the World Wide Web home page of the StLA.
- Chief Officer of StLA
- 012-016 Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet address of the chief officer of the StLA. Add ".bitnet" to the end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.
- Survey Respondent
- 017-021 Enter the name, title, telephone number, fax number, and Internet address of the respondent to this survey. Add ".bitnet" to the end of a Bitnet address to convert it into an Internet address.
- Reporting Period
- 022-023 Fiscal year starting and ending dates. Enter the starting and ending dates for State fiscal year 2003, which is the period for which data in this report are requested (except Part B and Part I data). Enter the month and day in two digits each, and the year in four digits. For example: June 30, 2003 would be entered as 06/30/2003.

Part B. Governance

1. Specify the StLA's location in State government as of October 1, 2003.
- 024 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 025 Branch of government. Specify the branch of government in which the StLA is located.
- 026-029 Type of executive branch agency. If the StLA is located in the executive branch, specify the appropriate information for your agency under independent agency or part of a larger agency.
- 030 Specify. If the StLA is part of a larger agency that is not listed in item 029, enter the name of the agency in this item.
- 031-039 (These items are reserved for future use.)

Part C. Allied Operations, State Resource or Reference-Information Service Center, and State Center for the Book

2. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate whether the StLA is combined with any of the allied operations listed below. Do not report a Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, a State Center for the Book, or a contract with another library or other entity to provide a service on behalf of the StLA.

Note: An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having:

- (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the StLA's overall mission statement;
- (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission;
- (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer;
- (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

Note: Do not report the following as allied operations: a Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, a State Center for the Book, a law library, or a contract with another library or other entity to provide a service on behalf of the StLA.

- 040 State archives. This operation is responsible for preserving and servicing noncurrent official records of State organizations and institutions that are of continuing value (1) to the legal and administrative functioning of State government, (2) for the verification and protection of the rights of individuals, and (3) for historical and other research. It usually includes records of antecedent colonial and territorial governments. Materials are stored, arranged, and described so that needed records can be found readily.
- 041 Primary State legislative research organization. This operation conducts research and gathers, digests, and analyzes information in a close and confidential relationship with members of the State legislature and their staff.

Note: As an allied service, the organization is distinguished from specialized reference service which a

state library agency may provide to government and other users by responding to reference questions from legislative personnel, providing information service, furnishing bibliographic and net search results, and instructing and guiding users in conducting their research. At the federal level, the parallel might be the difference between parts of the Library of Congress: (1) the Congressional Research Service, and (2) various reference services and subject divisions of the Library.

- 042 State history museum/art gallery. This operation collects, preserves, and displays cultural artifacts and/or works of art related to the State's political, social, economic, and cultural history.
- 043 State records management service. This operation manages the life cycle of the State's own records and records of local government from creation to disposition. Disposition includes the preservation of certain records as well as the disposal of nonessential records.
- 044 Other allied operation. If any other operations are allied with the StLA, enter Yes for this item.
- 045 Specify. If any other operations are allied with the StLA, enter the name of the operation in this item.
3. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA contracts with a local public library or academic library to serve as a State resource center or State reference/information service center.
- 046 State resource center or State reference/information service center. This is an operation outside the StLA, administered by a local public library or academic library, which provides library materials and information services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. It is administratively separate from the StLA but receives grant or contract funds from the StLA for providing services.
4. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA is the host institution for, or provides any funding to, a State Center for the Book.
- 047 State Center for the Book. The State Center for the Book is part of the Center for the Book program sponsored by the Library of Congress which promotes books, reading, and literacy, and is hosted or funded by the State.

Part D. Services to Libraries and Systems

5. Indicate which of the specified services are provided directly or by contract by the StLA to different types of libraries or systems. Specify Directly, Contract, or Not Provided for each service, for each type of library and systems.

Note: Under "Systems" include only autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems. Includes public library systems that are not under the same administration. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Type of Library

Academic Library. A library forming an integral part of a college, university, or other academic institution for postsecondary education, organized and administered to meet the needs of students, faculty, and affiliated staff of the institution.

Public Library. A library that serves all residents of a given community, district, or region, and (typically) receives its financial support, in whole or part, from public funds.

School Library Media Center. A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary

or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

Special Library. A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

System. A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

Services to Libraries and Systems

- 048 Accreditation of libraries. The StLA may endorse or approve officially libraries which meet criteria specified by the State.
- 049 Administration of LSTA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, submitting plans and reports to the Office of Library Services within the Institute of Museum and Library Services, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Technology Act.
- 050 Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which grant recipients are determined, announcing grant recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from grant recipients, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the State to libraries.
- 051 Certification of librarians. The StLA may credential library staff with the rank or title of librarian by attesting officially to their qualifications. These qualifications may include a master's degree from a graduate program accredited by the American Library Association, another level or type of educational attainment, confirmation of participation in continuing education activities, and/or residency in the State for a specified period.
- 052 Collection of library statistics. Every StLA collects statistics on public libraries and participates in the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data. Many StLAs collect statistics on institutional and other special libraries. Some StLAs assist in the collection of academic library statistics for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). A few StLAs collect statistics on school library media centers. These data collections usually involve the design and administration of survey instruments as well as data entry and processing and report design and dissemination.
- 053 Consulting services. Individual or small-group contacts to help libraries to attain goals and objectives and to deal with specific needs and problems. Consultants provide guidance on problems of concern to local personnel, assistance in identifying problems not clearly recognized, and identification of opportunities for increased or improved performance to specific groups.
- 054 Continuing education programs. Includes staff development events for library personnel at all levels as well as training events for trustees and other State and local government officials who have authority over or responsibility for libraries.
- 055 Cooperative purchasing of library materials. Two or more independent libraries of any type engaging in joint activities related to purchasing materials, together with the maintenance of the necessary records of these additions. Also included are joint activities related to the identification and verification of titles, fund accounting, processing payments, and claims.
- 056 Interlibrary loan referral services. Activities involving bibliographic service centers or utilities, regional

systems(federations or cooperatives), consortia, and resource centers, such as identifying libraries believed to own requested materials and/or transmitting interlibrary loan requests in accordance with established protocols or prevailing practices.

- 057 Library legislation preparation/review. Minimally, addresses the governance and financing of the StLA, public library service, and library service to blind and physically handicapped persons and residents of State institutions. It usually permits the types of public library structures, such as municipal, countywide, regional, federated, cooperative, and contractual agreements. It may also provide mandates for StLA functions, other types of libraries (e.g., academic, school), and multitype cooperation.
- 058 Library planning/evaluation/research. Activities involved in designing and assessing library programs and services and studying issues facing libraries. Examples: the PLA planning and role-setting process for public libraries, the TELL IT! evaluation process.
- 059 Literacy program support. Organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others.
- 060 OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC). Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
- 061 Preservation/conservation services. Specific measures undertaken for the repair, maintenance, restoration, or protection of library materials, including but not limited to binding and rebinding, materials conversion (to microform for example), deacidification, and lamination.
- 062 Reference referral services. Provision of information about or from groups or organizations. A reference referral transaction involves the provision of information about a group or organization and its activities, services or agencies, and calendar. Such a transaction typically requires the determination of the user's need and the appropriate group or organization to meet the need. Such a transaction may require directing the user to persons or organizations external to the library for an answer to a question.
- 063 Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records. Retrospective conversion involves changing bibliographic records from one format, usually cards, to machine-readable form in order to produce or make additions to an automated catalog.
- 064 State standards/guidelines. The StLA may promulgate standards or guidelines that define adequacy, equity, and/or excellence in library service. Standards or guidelines may be quantitative, qualitative, or both. Maintaining standards or following guidelines may be a requirement for receiving State aid and/or LSTA grants.
- 065 Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns. A concerted public relations program usually organized around a particular theme or issue, with specific objectives, and using a variety of techniques in concert (e.g., press releases, events, publications, exhibits).
- 066 Summer reading program support. A particular kind of Statewide public relations and library promotion campaign designed to encourage reading by children between school years. The usual purpose of such programs is to maintain or improve the reading skills of children between school years.
- 068 Universal Service Program (review and approval of technology plans). The state library agency reviews and approves technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for universal service discounts (also known as E-rate discounts) under the Universal Service Program, established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996.
- 069-076 (These items are reserved for future use.)

Part E. Public Service Hours, Outlets, and User Groups

- 6a. Enter in the spaces provided the total hours open in a typical week for all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets), regardless of whom they serve. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7. Report total hours open in a typical week for all StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve, and regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Do not report data for non-StLA outlets, even though the StLA may provide funding or services to such outlets.

A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holidays, vacation periods, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days from Sunday through Saturday or whenever the library is usually open.

- 077a Total hours/week (all StLA outlets, regardless of whom they serve). Sum of hours open during a typical week for all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets), regardless of whom they serve. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

- 6b. Enter in the spaces provided the total hours that the main or central StLA outlet is open in a typical week to serve the general public or state government employees, by the specified categories. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet.

Note: Main or central outlet, is defined in the instructions to question 7. Report public service hours for the main or central StLA outlet, regardless of whether the outlet is open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Exclude service hours if the outlet only serves blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude service hours if the outlet only serves residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions, unless the outlet is administered and staffed by the StLA. Do not report data for a non-StLA outlet, even though the StLA may provide funding or services to such an outlet.

- 077b Total hours/week (main or central outlet). Sum of hours open during a typical week for the main or central outlet.

- 078 Monday–Friday after 5:00 p.m. (main or central outlet). Sum of hours open after 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday during a typical week for the main or central outlet.

- 079 Saturday and Sunday (main or central outlet). Sum of hours open on Saturday and Sunday during a typical week for the main or central outlet.

- 080-081 (These items are reserved for future use.)

7. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of StLA outlets, by type of outlet, regardless of whom they serve. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet. Do not report an allied operations outlet as an StLA outlet.

Note: An StLA outlet has regular hours of service in which StLA staff are present to serve its users. The staff and all service costs are paid by the StLA as part of its regular operation. A loan of books or total collections (whether permanent or short-term) to another agency, library, or school does not constitute an StLA outlet inasmuch as it is not administered and staffed by the StLA.

- 082 Main or central outlet. A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Note: An StLA administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users should not be included as an outlet. Only one outlet may be designated as the main or central outlet. When two or more outlets are considered main or central outlets, one outlet should be designated as the central outlet and the others should be designated as "other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)".
- 083 Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles). Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters; (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials; (3) a permanent paid staff; and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users.
- 084 Bookmobiles. Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. Count vehicles in use, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes.
- 085 Total outlets. Sum of items 082-084.
8. Enter in the spaces provided the number of StLA outlets that serve the following user groups, in whole or in part, by type of outlet.
- Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7.
- 086 Blind and physically handicapped individuals. Outlets serving this user group may contain talking books on discs and tapes and books in Braille made available from the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. In addition, such outlets may contain large print books for the visually handicapped and captioned films for the deaf. These outlets provide such library materials and library services to blind or physically handicapped residents who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.
- 087 Residents of State correctional institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 088 Residents of other State institutions. Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, nursing homes, and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 089 State government employees (executive, legislative, or judicial). Outlets serving this user group provide books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to employees of all branches of State government.
- 090 General public. Report all StLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Outlets serving this user group function as the State-level equivalent of a local public library, providing books, other library materials, and electronic access to locally mounted and remote information resources for all State residents.

Part F. Collections

9. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of volumes or physical units in the specified formats in all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7. Report collections for all StLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of

whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Exclude collections of braille and talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude collections that are specifically intended to only serve residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions, unless such outlets are administered and staffed by the StLA.

- 091 Book and serial volumes (exclude microforms) (exclude collections of braille books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress). Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals(magazines), newspapers, annuals reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbounded serials as volumes when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.
- 092 Audio materials (exclude collections of talking books owned by the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress). These are materials on which sounds (only)are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
- 093 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 094 Video materials. These are materials on which pictures, sound, or both are recorded. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, sounds, or both using a television receiver or monitor.
- 095 Current serial subscriptions (titles, not individual issues) (include print subscriptions only) (exclude microform, electronic, and digital subscriptions). These include current subscriptions received, both purchased and gifts. This count does not include the number of individual issues, but rather each serial title. Report the total number of titles subscribed to, including duplicates. Do not report individual issues. Report print subscriptions only. Exclude microform, electronic, and digital subscriptions.
- 096 Government documents (include only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere). For government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported on other lines, report the number of volumes or physical units of such materials in all formats. A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).
10. Enter Yes or No for this item to indicate whether the StLA maintains a general collection (fiction and/or nonfiction).
- 097 General collection.
- 098-105 (These items are reserved for future use.)
11. Enter Yes or No for each item (106-109) to indicate whether the StLA is designated as a federal or State depository library for government documents, and whether it is a regional or selective federal depository.
- Note: A government document is a publication in any format bearing a government imprint. Includes publications of federal, State, local, and foreign governments and intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives (e.g., United Nations, Organization of American States).
- 106 State depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the State government.
- 107 Federal depository library. A library officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint

of the federal government. These libraries receive publications issued by the executive, judicial, and the legislative branches at no charge in exchange for providing free public access. Enter Yes or No to items 108 and 109 to indicate if the StLA is a regional or selective depository

108 Regional. Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

109 Selective. Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

Part G. Library Service Transactions

12. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of service transactions for all StLA outlets (main or central, bookmobiles, and other outlets) that serve the general public and/or State government employees.

Note: Main or central outlet, bookmobiles, and other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) are defined in the instructions to question 7. Report library service transactions for all StLA outlets that serve the general public, regardless of whether they are open on a walk-in or referral basis. Exclude data for a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/information service center under contract with the StLA. Exclude service transactions for outlets or outlet service points that only serve blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress. Also exclude service transactions for outlets that only serve residents of State correctional institutions or other State institutions, unless such outlets are administered and staffed by the StLA.

110 Circulation (Exclude items checked out to another library). These are transactions that involve lending an item from the State Library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. This activity includes charging materials manually or electronically. Also report each renewal as a circulation transaction. Exclude in-house use resulting from counting items in the collection as they are reshelfed after use and without any formal tracking system. Exclude items checked out to another library.

Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery

111 Provided to other libraries. These are library materials, or copies of materials, loaned from the StLA collection to another library upon request. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one StLA outlet to another StLA outlet.

112 Received from other libraries and document delivery services. These are library materials, or copies of materials, borrowed by the StLA from another library or obtained by the StLA from a commercial document delivery service. Do not include loans or copies of materials from one StLA outlet to another StLA outlet.

113 Reference transactions. A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases (including computer-assisted instruction), catalogs and other records of holdings, and, through communication or referral, other libraries, and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. When a staff member utilizes information gained from previous use of information sources to answer a question, report as a reference transaction even if the source is not consulted again during the transaction. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. Exclude directional transactions. (See definition of typical week in question 6a.)

114 Library visits. This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. If necessary, multiply a typical week by 52. A "typical week" is defined in the instructions to question 6a.

Part H. Library Development Transactions

13. Enter in the spaces provided ANNUAL totals for the specified types of library development transactions of the StLA.
- LSTA and State Grants
- 115 Grants monitored. Report the total annual number of LSTA and State grants monitored by the StLA. Count all grants monitored during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.
- 116 On-site monitoring visits. Report the total annual number of visits made to monitor LSTA and State grant sites. Count site visits for all grants administered during the reporting period, regardless of their duration or the year in which they were awarded.
- Continuing Education Programs
- 117 Number of events. Report the total number of continuing education events (workshops, training sessions, etc.) which (1) the StLA sponsored and itself presented and (2) another agency presented with the help of StLA funding and planning support. Do not count events for which the StLA is only a nominal sponsor. Do not count events for an allied operation.
- 118 Total attendance at events. Report the total annual attendance at continuing education events reported in item 117.

Part I. Staff

14. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of StLA staff in FTEs (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and service. Report all staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: Forty hours per week is the measure of full-time employment for this survey. FTEs (full-time equivalents) of employees in any category may be computed by taking the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and dividing it by 40. Report staff based on the StLA organization chart. A given position (e.g., State Data Coordinator) may be part of administration in one agency, library development in another, and library services in another agency. If an employee provides more than one service, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.

Type of Position

(a) Librarians with ALA-MLS. Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

(b) Other professionals. These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the StLA, such as archivists, accountants, business managers, public relations, and human resources staff.

(c) Other paid staff. This includes all other employees paid from the StLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

(d) Total staff. Sum of columns (a), (b), and (c) for each item.

Type of Service

- 119 Administration. Usually includes the chief officer of the StLA and his or her immediate staff. May include officers responsible for the StLA's fiscal affairs; public relations; and planning, evaluation, and research.

Library Development

Note: Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering State and LSTA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation. (See instructions to question 5 for definitions of types of libraries.)

- 120 Public library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries.
- 121 School library media center. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to school library media centers.
- 122 Academic library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to academic libraries.
- 123 Special library. Staff who provide consulting, continuing education, and other services to special libraries.
- 124 Other library development. Includes library development staff not reported in items 120-123.
- 125 Total library development. Sum of items 120-124.

Library Services

Note: Staff responsible for providing library service from the StLA. Includes public, technical, and other library services.

- 126 Public services. Includes circulation; reference/adult and children's/ young adult services; government publications; and interlibrary loan.

Circulation staff are those involved in lending items from the StLA collection for use generally (although not always) outside the library. Their activities include charging, renewals, books-by-mail, and delivering items directly to the user.

Reference/adult and children's/young adult services staff are those who use, recommend, interpret, or instruct library users in the use of one or more information sources, or provide knowledge of such sources from a member of the StLA staff.

Government publications staff are those responsible for materials published in any format by a government agency (e.g., publications of the federal, State, local, and foreign governments and of inter-governmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations and the Organization of American States).

Interlibrary loan staff are those responsible for transactions in which library material, or a copy of the material (including materials sent by telefacsimile or other form of electronic transmission) is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration. Interlibrary loan also includes transactions for materials obtained through the interlibrary loan process that are supplied from non-library sources, such as commercial document delivery services.

- 127 Technical services. Includes those activities related to the acquisition, organization, and preparation of materials. Included in this category are acquisition services, cataloging services, serials control, binding services, and computer services in support of these functions.
- 128 Other library services. Includes library services staff not reported in items 126-127.
- 129 Total library services. Sum of items 126-128.

- 130 Other services. Includes staff not reported in items 119-129, such as staff in allied operations.
- 131 Total staff. Sum of items 119, 125, 129, and 130.
15. Enter in the spaces provided the number of StLA staff in FTEs (full-time equivalents) (to two decimal places), by type of position and selected staff specialty. Report specified staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. These staff should also be reported in question 14.
- Note: See definitions of types of positions and FTEs in instructions to question 14. If an employee serves in more than one specialty, allocate the FTE among appropriate categories.
- 132a Administration of LSTA grants. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of LSTA funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, submitting plans and reports to the Office of Library Services within the Institute of Museum and Library Services, and other activities involved in the management of financial assistance provided by the federal government to libraries under the Library Services and Technology Act.
- 132b Administration of State aid. Includes determining compliance with eligibility criteria and performance standards, overseeing processes through which recipients of State funds are determined, announcing recipients and disbursing funds, monitoring and receiving reports from recipients, and other activities involved in the management of funds provided by the State to libraries.
- 133 Automation/electronic network development/telecommunications. Includes any activities described in Part N. Also includes consulting, continuing education, and other services that facilitate library automation and network participation. Includes telecommunications planning and development. Includes consulting services related to the review and approval of technology plans for the Universal Service Program (also called the E-rate discount program).
- 134 Blind and physically handicapped services. Library services to individuals who have been certified by competent authority as unable to read or to use conventional printed materials as a result of physical limitations.
- 135 Children's/young adult services. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to public libraries that facilitate the establishment and improvement of services to children (i.e., persons age 14 and under) and young adults (as defined by the StLA).
- 136 Institutional library services. Includes providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, and nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the State.
- 137 Library statistics. Includes the design and administration of data collection instruments as well as data entry, data processing, and publication and dissemination of library data. Include the State Data Coordinator for the Federal State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data, the Library Representative for the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) (if employed by the StLA), and others employed by the StLA who are involved in such efforts (e.g., public library consultant, data entry operator).
- 138 Literacy program support. Includes consulting, continuing education, and other services to organized efforts to assist individuals with limited language and mathematical skills in developing skills in reading, writing, and computation that enable them to function in society without assistance from others. Include ESL (English As a Second Language) services.
- 139 Marketing/communications. Includes activities planning and coordinating the implementation of a statewide communications program about programs and services of libraries; publications development; liaison to citizen groups and library partners in enhancing knowledge of library services and encouraging involvement of the public in determining the effectiveness of library services; and public information.

16. Enter in the spaces provided the total number of StLA staff, by position, gender, and full-time/part-time status, on the payroll as of October 1, 2003. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

Note: See definitions of types of positions in instructions to question 14.

- 140-149 (These items are reserved for future use.)

- 150a-151b Total staff. Enter total StLA by position, gender, and full-time/part-time status, on the payroll as of October 1, 2003. Exclude unfilled but budgeted positions.

Part J. Revenue

17. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether all public library funds from state sources are administered by the StLA.

Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2003. If no state funds are reported in Part K in items 179(b) or 180(b), the answer should be No.

- 152 StLA administration of all public library state funds

18. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether any funds from state sources are administered by the StLA for the following types of libraries.

Note: Answer this question based on state funds distributed to libraries in state fiscal year 2003. If no state funds are reported in Part K in related items 179(b) to 183(b) or 185(b), the answer should be No.

- 153a Academic libraries (definition is provided in question 5).

- 153b School library media centers (definition is provided in question 5).

- 153c Special libraries (definition is provided in question 5).

- 153d Library cooperatives (definition is provided in question 5).

19. Enter in the spaces provided total funds received as revenue by the StLA during the reporting period specified in items 022-023. EXCLUDE carryover. Include revenue for allied operations only if the revenue is part of the StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

Note: Exclude carryover when reporting revenue. Carryover means funds carried forward from the previous year, sometimes called an "opening balance" or "fund balance".

Federal Revenue

- 154 LSTA (Library Services and Technology Act) State Programs

Note: Report the funds drawn down from the federal government from the LSTA State Program during state fiscal year 2003. Do not report LSTA National Leadership Grants--report these grants in item 155 (Other Federal revenue).

- 155 Other Federal revenue. If the StLA received other federal revenue (e.g., National Endowment for the Humanities grants, National Historical Publications and Records Commission grants, LSCA Title II grants, LSTA National Leadership Grants, etc.), report that revenue in this item. If your state acts as the fiscal agent for a multi-state grant, report only the funds designated for your state.

- 156 Specify program(s) and title(s). If other federal revenue is reported in item 155, specify its source in this item.

157 Total Federal revenue. Sum of items 154 and 155.

158-166 (These items are reserved for future use.)

State Revenue

167 StLA operation. Report revenue received from the State to support operation and services of the StLA. Do not include revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, or revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

168 State aid to libraries. Report revenue received from the State for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies. Include funds derived from State sources (exclusive of Federal funds) and appropriated by a State legislature to a State Library Agency for payment or transfer to an individual library; a group of libraries; or an agency or library, other than the StLA, that provides a Statewide service to libraries or citizens. Exclude State funds used to administer the State Library Agency or to deliver Statewide services to libraries or citizens where the service is administered directly by the StLA; State funds allocated for school library operations when the State Library Agency is under the State education agency; and federal funds.

169 Other State revenue. Report revenue received from the State for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

170 Total State revenue. Sum of items 167-169.

171 Other revenue. Include (1) any other revenue from public sources; (2) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (3) StLA-generated revenue, such as fines and fees for services.

172 Total revenues. Sum of items 157 +170 + 171.

Part K. Expenditures

20. Enter in the spaces provided total StLA expenditures, by source of funds and type of expenditure. Include all LSTA expenditures. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.

Operating Expenditures for StLA and Allied Operations (items 173-178)

Note: These are the current and recurrent costs necessary to the provision of services by the StLA. Include LSTA expenditures for statewide services (item 190) conducted directly by the StLA. Include LSTA expenditures for LSTA administration (item 192). Exclude LSTA expenditures for grants (item 191). Do not include funds distributed to libraries; report them instead in items 179 to 186.

173 Salaries and wages. Salaries and wages for all StLA staff, including plant operation, security and maintenance staff for the reporting year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude employee benefits.

174 Employee benefits. Benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees, including plant

operation, security and maintenance staff, regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the StLA for direct, paid employee benefits, including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, worker's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the StLA budget should be reported.

- 175 Total staff expenditures. Sum of items 173-174.
- 176 Collection expenditures. Includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by StLA users, including print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.
- 177 Other operating expenditures. Includes all operating expenditures not reported in items 173-176.
- 178 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 175-177.
- Financial Assistance to Libraries and Systems (items 179-186)
- Note: Include LSTA expenditures for grants (item 191). Exclude LSTA expenditures for statewide services (190) conducted directly by the StLA and LSTA expenditures for LSTA administration (item 192). Include all funds distributed to libraries if the funds are administered by the StLA.
- 179 Individual public libraries. Financial assistance to individual public libraries for services to their population of legal service area. These are libraries that are governed exclusively by a single board or political subdivision. Municipal libraries, county libraries, consolidated multi-county libraries, and library districts are considered individual libraries if there is only one administrative entity. Exclude construction aid.
- 180 Public library systems. Financial assistance to public library systems for services to their population of legal service area. These are headquarters of regional public library systems, federations, cooperatives, or public libraries serving in a regional capacity which includes grants to headquarters of regional public library systems. Exclude construction aid.
- 181 Other individual libraries. Financial assistance to other individual libraries for services to their population or constituency. These are libraries other than public libraries and school library media centers. Exclude grants to public libraries and to school library media centers. Report financial assistance to school library media centers in item 185. Exclude construction aid.
- 182 Multitype library systems. Financial assistance to multitype library systems for services to their population of legal service area. These are headquarters of regional multitype library systems, federations, and cooperatives, or libraries serving multitype libraries within a region. Multitype library systems may serve public, academic, school, and special libraries. Exclude construction aid.
- 183 Single agency or library providing statewide service. Financial assistance to a single entity (agency, library, library system, etc.) for services offered to all libraries in the state, or all state residents, or a significant portion of all libraries or state residents. Exclude funds administered directly by the StLA to provide such services. Exclude construction aid.
- 184 Library construction. Do not report data for this item in items 179-183, 185, or 187. Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Exclude construction aid expended on the StLA.
- 185 Other assistance. Expenditures for other assistance to libraries not reported in items 179-184. Exclude construction aid.
- 186 Total financial assistance to libraries and systems. Sum of items 179-185.
- Other expenditures for StLA and Allied Operations Only (items 187 and 188)
- 187 Capital outlay. Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new

buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Exclude replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Exclude the amount reported for this item from all other items except item 189. Include construction aid expended on the StLA. Exclude construction aid expended on other libraries and systems. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget.

Note: State accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense, regardless of the examples in this definition.

188 Other expenditures. These are expenditures not reported in items 173-187. Exclude construction aid. Include expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget.

189 Total expenditures. Sum of items 178 and 186-188.

Part L. LSTA State Program Expenditures

21. Enter in the spaces provided total LSTA state program expenditures, by type of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

190 Statewide services (exclude sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services). Funds expended by the StLA to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the State. Include expenditures for statewide services conducted directly by the StLA. Exclude sub-grants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services.

Note: These expenditures should also be reported in Part K, under operating expenditures (items 173-178); capital outlay (item 187); or other expenditures (item 188), as appropriate. DO NOT report them as financial assistance to libraries and systems (items 179-186).

191 Grants (include sub-grants to single libraries or agencies providing statewide services). Funds distributed by the StLA to recipients who meet eligibility criteria specified by LSTA and the State. Such funds are usually awarded for purposes specified in successful grant proposals. Such grants may be awarded competitively or on a formula basis. Include sub-grants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing statewide services.

Note: These expenditures should also be reported in Part K, under financial assistance to libraries and systems (items 179-186), as appropriate. DO NOT report them as StLA operating expenditures (items 173-178); capital outlay (item 187); or other expenditures (item 188).

192 LSTA administration. Expenditures of LSTA funds for administrative costs in connection with programs and services carried out under this Act.

193 Total LSTA expenditures. Sum of items 190-192.

22. Enter in the spaces provided total LSTA state program expenditures, by use of expenditure. Report expenditures in one and only one category. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

Note: LSTA administration expenditures in item 197 must equal LSTA administration expenditures in item 192. And total LSTA expenditures in item 198 must equal total LSTA expenditures in item 193.

- 194 Electronic networking/electronic access. Report LSTA expenditures (including expenditures for statewide services and grants) for establishing electronic linkages among or between libraries; electronically linking libraries with educational, social, or information services; assisting libraries in accessing information through electronic networks; encouraging libraries in different areas, and encouraging different types of libraries, to establish consortia and share resources; and paying costs for libraries to acquire or share computer systems and telecommunications technologies.
- 195 Services to persons having difficulty using a library. Report LSTA expenditures (including expenditures for statewide services and grants) for library and information services to persons having difficulty using a library and to underserved urban and rural communities.
- 196 Services to children in poverty. Report LSTA expenditures (including expenditures for statewide services and grants) for library and information services to children (from birth through age 17) from families with incomes below the poverty line, as defined by the Office of Management and Budget and revised annually in accordance with section 673(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act (42 U.S.C. 9902(2)) applicable to a family of the size involved.
- 197 LSTA administration (must equal amount reported in 192). Report expenditures of LSTA funds for administrative costs in connection with programs and services carried out under this Act.
- Note: LSTA administration expenditures in item 197 must equal LSTA administration expenditures in item 192.
- 198 Total LSTA expenditures (must equal amount reported in 193). Sum of items 194-197.
- Note: Total LSTA expenditures in item 198 must equal total LSTA expenditures in item 193.

Part M. Allied Operations Expenditures

23. Enter in the spaces provided total expenditures from the StLA budget for the allied operations listed in Part C. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.
- Operating Expenditures
- 199 Total staff expenditures. Report StLA expenditures for salaries and wages and employee benefits for allied operations listed in Part C. Also see instructions for items 173-174 for guidance.
- 200 Other operating expenditures. Report all other operating expenditures for allied operations, if these expenditures are from the StLA budget.
- 201 Total operating expenditures. Sum of items 199 + 200.
- 202 Capital outlay. Report StLA expenditures for capital outlay for the allied operations listed in Part C. See the description of capital outlay in the instructions for item 187.
- 203 Other expenditures. These are other expenditures for allied operations not reported in items 199-202. Exclude construction aid.
- 204 Total expenditures. Sum of items 201-203.
- 205 (This item is reserved for future use.)

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (a)

24. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate whether the StLA supports the specified electronic networking functions at the State level.

Note: A State-level electronic information network involves the wide-area use of telecommunications to link libraries via micro-computers or terminals to automated library systems. The network may include online public access catalogs and other library applications; locally mounted or online databases (bibliographic, full text, or data); bibliographic utilities; and other information resources. Access to such networks may be via modem (i.e., dial access) or dedicated lines (i.e., hard-wired). Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

- 206 Electronic network planning or monitoring. Includes drafting Statewide plans, requests for proposals, and contracts and monitoring contracts for network development.

- 207 Electronic network operation. Includes acquiring, maintaining, or replacing substantial technological equipment necessary to provide access to information in electronic and other formats made possible by new information and communication technologies. May include hosting or sharing a mainframe, minicomputer, or file server, or facilitating reciprocal borrowing agreements and document delivery systems necessary to fully exploit such a network. Such a network may or may not be connected to the Internet.

Database Development

Note: Activities may include creation of new databases or conversion of existing databases into electronic format. Includes bibliographic databases as well as full text or data files.

- 208 Bibliographic databases. Includes machine-readable catalog records, other electronic indexes, and other databases which contain only references to or condensed surrogates for original materials.

- 209 Full text or data files. Full text files are files in which the information consists of the content of one or more complete intellectual products initially expressed primarily through the written word. Data files report the content of one or more complete intellectual products expressed primarily with numbers.

25. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate whether the StLA supports library access to the Internet in the specified ways.

Note: The Internet is the global network of networks that, via a standardized addressing system and a common primary command structure, enables individuals and organizations to communicate via electronic mail, to access a host of online databases and other electronic information resources, and to transfer files electronically.

Training or consulting for participation (items 210a and 210b):

- 210a Library staff (state and local). Includes all activities that facilitate Internet awareness and use by library staff (state and local) and "training the trainer" activities.

- 210b State library customers or end-users. Includes all activities that facilitate Internet awareness by actual or potential state library customers or end-users.

- 211 Subsidy for participation. Includes any grants of State, federal, and/or other StLA funds to libraries or related organizations that facilitate (1) establishing Internet accounts for library-related individuals or organizations; (2) acquiring computer hardware, software, or peripherals necessary for Internet access; and (3) training or consulting with actual and potential Internet users.

- 212 Providing equipment. Includes computer hardware, software, and peripherals necessary for Internet access. Critical types of equipment, beyond basic hardware and operating system software, include

modems and telecommunications software.

- 213 Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet. Includes bibliographic files, locator files, and/or full text databases produced or licensed by the state library agency and available via the Internet. Note: This item focuses on content available via the Internet.
- 214 Managing a gopher/Web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs. Includes the development and maintenance of Internet menu systems, operation of equipment that provides Internet access to multiple files, or posting of electronic messages via the Internet. Note: This item focuses on the structure through which content is available via the Internet.
26. What is your StLA's fastest Internet speed of connection? Select one of the following:
- 215 56K (bits per second)
T1 (1.5 million bits per second)
T3 (45 million bits per second)
Other speed
- 216 Specify. If 'Other speed' is selected in item 215, specify the speed in this item.
- 217-219 (These items are reserved for future use.)
27. Enter in the spaces provided the number of workstations that are used for Internet access by the general public in all StLA outlets that serve the public, by the specified categories. Include terminals used by both the StLA staff and the public. Exclude terminals that are for StLA staff use only.
- Note: Report data only for all StLA outlets that serve the general public. Exclude data for: (a) a local public or academic library serving as a State resource center or State reference/ information service center under contract with the StLA; (b) outlets that only serve blind and physically handicapped individuals through the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress; (c) outlets that only serve residents of State correctional institutions or residents of other State institutions; (d) outlets that only serve state government employees; and (e) non-StLA outlets, even though the StLA may provide funding or services to such outlets.
- 220a Number of library-owned public-access graphical workstations that connect to the Internet for a dedicated purpose (e.g., to access an OPAC or specific database, or to train the public) or multiple purposes. (For this count, the term "library-owned" includes computers leased by the state library agency.)
- 220b Number of all other public access Internet workstations in the library. (Report non-library computers placed in the library by other agencies or groups. Report non-graphical workstations.)
28. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA receives and responds to reference questions through the Internet.
- 221 Reference questions. Include reference questions received through the Internet, including e-mail and Web-based reference forms.

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (b)

29. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA, either on its own or in partnership with other agencies in the state, provides or facilitates access for other libraries in the state to on-line databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement.
- 222 On-line databases. On-line databases include indexing and abstracting, encyclopedias, dictionaries,

statistical compilations, etc.

30. Enter in the spaces provided total StLA expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.
- 223 Statewide database licensing. Statewide contracted rights for access to and use of database(s) by libraries that are parties to a licensing agreement.
31. Enter Yes or No for each item to indicate which user groups are covered by the statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30.
- 224 Public libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 225 Academic libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 226 School library media centers (definition is provided in question 5).
- 227 Special libraries (definition is provided in question 5).
- 228 Library cooperatives (definition is provided in question 5 under "System").
- 229 Other state agencies
32. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether your statewide database licenses paid for by the funds reported in question 30 cover access for remote users.
- 230 Remote users. Authorized users having access to and use of licensed database(s) from sites outside of a library building.
33. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA facilitates or subsidizes electronic access to the bibliographic records or holdings of other libraries in the state, by the specified categories.
- 231 CD-ROM union catalog. A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs. The electronic indexes and bibliographic records can be accessed only by libraries with compatible hardware (computer, CD-ROM drives) and proprietary software.
- 232 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 233 Telnet gateway. A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only.
- 234 Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional). A Web-based union catalog makes the aggregated electronic holdings of libraries in a nation, region, a multitype system, or a state available via the World Wide Web. Holdings and indexes for a Web-based union catalog are mounted on a server that is connected to the Internet. Access to the bibliographic information in a Web-based union catalog is available to any user with an Internet connection and a standard Web browser. National union catalogs include The Library of Congress and OCLC. OCLC also provides the holdings of libraries outside the United States. Note: Report access to a Web-based union catalog via a Z39.50 gateway in this item, as it is a Web-based protocol.
- 235 (This item is reserved for future use.)
- 236 Other type of electronic access. If the StLA facilitates or subsidizes a type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state not covered in items 231 to 234, enter Yes for this item.
- 237 Specify. If Yes was indicated for item 236, enter the type of electronic access in this item.

34. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA is an applicant for the Universal Service Program (also known as the E-rate discount program).

238 Applicant for Universal Service Program. The Universal Service Program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996. To be considered an applicant, the StLA must have an FCC Form 470 and Form 471 on file with the FCC.

Part N. Electronic Services and Information (c)
(Data not collected for questions 35 to 40 for FY 2003)

35. Enter the number of visits to the state library agency via the Internet. A visit occurs when an external user connects to a networked state library agency resource for any length of time or any purpose (regardless of the number of pages or elements viewed). Examples of a networked library resource include a state library agency OPAC, leased online database, or a state library agency Web page. In the case of a user visit to a state library agency Web site, a user who looks at 16 pages and 54 graphic images registers one visit on the Web server.

239 Virtual visits to networked state library agency resources.

36. Enter the total count of the number of sessions (logins) initiated to all state library agency online databases. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.), and may also be available from the library network manager.

240 Database sessions.

37. Enter the total count of the number of searches conducted in the state library agency's online databases. Subsequent activities by the users (e.g., browsing, printing) are not considered part of the search process. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).

241 Database queries/searches.

38. Enter the number of views to each entire host to which the state library agency subscribes. A view is defined as the number of full-text articles/pages, abstracts, citations, and text only, text/graphics viewed. These figures may be available from the database company (EBSCO, Gale, etc.).

242 Items examined using electronic subscription services.

39. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency subscribes to and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Include in this count full-text titles available through database subscription service (e.g., EBSCO, Gale, Wilson, etc.).

243 Electronic full-text serial titles available by subscription.

244 Electronic full-text other titles available by subscription (including book titles).

40. Enter the number of electronic full-text titles that the state library agency owns and offers to the public, computed one time annually. Report the total number of electronic serial and other titles owned by the state library agency. Include in this count the number of electronic books purchased from vendors such as Ingram, EBSCO and Net Library. Titles available through subscription should be counted in item 243 or item 244. Include digitized files or titles (such as historical documents preserved by the StLA or the state, runs of digitized state documents) that the StLA digitized or has acquired.

245 Electronic full-text titles owned (include serial and other titles).

Part O. Public Policy Issues

41. Enter in the spaces provided the total grants and contracts expenditures (from all sources) by the StLA to assist public libraries in responding to goals in a state or federal education reform initiative in the following areas. These expenditures should also be reported in Part K.

246 Readiness for school. Pre-kindergarten learning that helps a child to enter kindergarten or first grade. Grants and contract purposes for "readiness for school" may include cooperative programs for children's learning between or among public libraries and day care centers, schools, and other education and cultural organizations, including summer reading programs, toddler programs, etc.

247 Adult literacy and family literacy.

Note: Adult literacy and family literacy are defined separately below, but report the total grants and contracts expenditures for "adult literacy" and "family literacy" as one sum.

Adult literacy. Any library or cooperative program with other agencies or literacy organizations that helps adults learn to develop or improve reading skills to function as learners, workers, consumers, and effective members of society.

Family literacy (exclude Readiness for School). Any library or cooperative program with other agencies or literacy organizations that provides integrated educational services for families, including adult education for parents to help them improve reading skills in conjunction with childhood education for their children. Exclude Readiness for School expenditures, which should only be reported in item 246.

42. Enter Yes or No to indicate whether the StLA monitors or tracks developments in interagency cooperation or progress in library partnerships with business.

248 Developments in interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions. Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the assistance of, or in cooperation with, another government agency or cultural institution. The agency may be a local, county, state or federal agency. The cultural institution may include museums or other cultural organizations funded by tax dollars. The library does not need to be the initiator of such cooperation.

249 Progress in library partnerships with business/community organizations or other entities. Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the support or participation of business and community organizations. Civic associations and non-profit cultural organizations, or associations that are not government agencies, should be considered community organizations. Civic associations may include parent-teacher associations, unions and similar organizations. Non-profit cultural organizations may include historical societies, archives or similar organizations.

(page intentionally blank)

Appendix D: References

Reports

Aneckstein, L. R., and Kroe, E. (1999). *Evaluation of the NCES State Library Agencies Survey* (NCES 1999-312). U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Holton, B., Kroe, E., O'Shea, P., Sheckells, C., Dorinski, S., and Freeman, M. (2004). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 2002* (NCES 2004-304). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC.

Holton, B., Kroe, E., O'Shea, P., Sheckells, C., Dorinski, S., and Freeman, M. (2002). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 2001* (NCES 2003-309). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC.

Kroe, E., Garner, P., and Sheckells, C. (2001). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 2000* (NCES 2002-302). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC.

Kroe, E., (2000). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 1999* (NCES 2000-374). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC.

Kroe, E., (2000). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 1998* (NCES 2000-318). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Kroe, E., (1999). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 1997* (NCES 99-304). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Kroe, E., (1998). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 1996* (NCES 98-258). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Kroe, E., (1997). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 1995* (NCES 97-434). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Lance, K. C., and Kroe, E. (1996). *State Library Agencies: Fiscal Year 1994* (NCES 96-121). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

Data Files

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 2002* (NCES 2004–312). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 2001 (Revised)* (NCES 2003-342). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 2000 (Revised)* (NCES 2002–307). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 1999 (Revised)* (NCES 2000-375). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 1998 (Revised)* (NCES 2000-317). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 1997 (Revised)* (NCES 1999-305). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 1996 (Revised)* (NCES 1998-263). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 1995 (Revised)* (NCES 1997-520). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Kroe, E. (2004). *Data File: State Library Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 1994 (Revised)* (NCES 1996-856). U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Washington, DC.

Supplemental State Tables to NCES 2005-330

Description

These 37 tables supplement the publication *State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2003* (NCES 2005-330). The data are from NCES's State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 2003. The survey data file and documentation (NCES 2004-378) are available at <http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch/pubsinfo.asp?pubid=2004378>.

List of Tables

	Page
Governance, Related Operations, and Electronic Services and Information	
Table 1	2
Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2003	
Table 2	4
State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency and state: Fall 2003	
Table 3	6
Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2003	
Table 4	8
Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	
Table 5	10
Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2003	
Table 6	12
Electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2003	
Table 7	14
State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	
Table 8	16
State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003	
Table 9	18
Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agency, by state: Fiscal year 2003	
Table 10	20
Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2003.....	

Services to Libraries and Systems

Table 11A	Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	22
Table 11B	Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	26
Table 11C	Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	30
Table 11D	Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	34
Table 11E	Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	38

Outlets, User Groups, Public Service Hours, and Collections

Table 12	Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	42
Table 13	Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	46
Table 14	Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2003.....	48

Service Transactions

Table 15	Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	50
Table 16	Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	52

Staff

Table 17	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	54
Table 18	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions by type of activity and state: Fall 2003	56
Table 19	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2003	58
Table 20	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2003.....	60
Table 21A	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003	62
Table 21B	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003	64
Table 21C	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003	66
Table 21D	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	68
Table 21E	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	70
Table 21F	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003	72

Table 21G	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003.....	74
Table 21H	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003	76
Table 21I	Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003	78
Table 22A	Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003	80
Table 22B	Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003	82
Table 22C	Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003	84
Table 22D	Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003	86
Revenue		
Table 23	Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003	88
Table 24	Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2003	90
Table 25	Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003	92
Expenditures from All Sources		
Table 26	Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	94

Table 27	Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	96
Table 28	Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003	98
Table 29	Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	100
Table 30	Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	102
Table 31	Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003	104
Table 32	Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	106

Expenditures for Financial Assistance to Libraries

Table 33A	Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003	108
Table 33B	Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	110
Table 33C	Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	112
Table 33D	Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003	114
Table 33E	Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003	116
Table 33F	Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003.....	118

Expenditures of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Funds

Table 34 Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003 120

Table 35 Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003 122

Other Expenditures and Activities

Table 36 Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and state: Fiscal year 2003 124

Table 37 Activities monitored or tracked by state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003..... 126

(page intentionally blank)

Tables

Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2003

State	Executive branch			Legislative branch
	Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency	
50 States and DC	49	16	33	2
Alabama	Y	Y	N	N
Alaska	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	N	N	N	Y
Arkansas	Y	N	Y	N
California	Y	Y	N	N
Colorado	Y	N	Y	N
Connecticut	Y	N	Y	N
Delaware	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	Y	Y	N	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	N
Georgia	Y	N	Y	N
Hawaii	Y	N	Y	N
Idaho	Y	N	Y	N
Illinois	Y	N	Y	N
Indiana	Y	Y	N	N
Iowa	Y	N	Y	N
Kansas	Y	Y	N	N
Kentucky	Y	N	Y	N
Louisiana	Y	N	Y	N
Maine	Y	Y	N	N
Maryland	Y	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y	N	N
Michigan	Y	N	Y	N
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	N
Mississippi	Y	Y	N	N
Missouri	Y	N	Y	N
Montana	Y	Y	N	N
Nebraska	Y	Y	N	N
Nevada	Y	N	Y	N
New Hampshire	Y	N	Y	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 1. Location of state library agencies, by branch of government, type of executive branch agency, and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Executive branch			Legislative branch
	Total	Independent agency	Part of larger agency	
New Jersey	Y	N	Y	N
New Mexico	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	N	Y	N
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	N
North Dakota	Y	N	Y	N
Ohio	Y	Y	N	N
Oklahoma	Y	Y	N	N
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N
Pennsylvania	Y	N	Y	N
Rhode Island	Y	N	Y	N
South Carolina	Y	Y	N	N
South Dakota	Y	N	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	Y ¹
Texas	Y	Y	N	N
Utah	Y	N	Y	N
Vermont	Y	N	Y	N
Virginia	Y	N	Y	N
Washington	Y	N	Y	N
West Virginia	Y	Y	N	N
Wisconsin	Y	N	Y	N
Wyoming	Y	N	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

¹The state library agency is a division of the Department of State, which is located in the legislative branch of state government.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2003

State	Independent agency				Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection methods		Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other ¹
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official				
50 States and DC	4	12	11	2	14	4	5	10
Alabama	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Arizona	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	Y ²	N	N	N
California	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	Y ²	N	N	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	Y ³	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Illinois	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Indiana	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Iowa	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Kansas	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Maine	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Massachusetts	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	Y ⁴	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Missouri	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y ⁵	N
Montana ⁶	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Nebraska	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 2. State library agencies in executive branch agencies, by type of agency, reporting and selection method of independent agency, departmental location in larger agency, and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Independent agency				Part of larger agency			
	Reporting to		Board or commission selection methods		Department of Education	Department of Cultural Resources	Department of State	Other ¹
	Governor	Board or commission	Appointed by Governor	Appointed by other official				
New Jersey	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Mexico	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
New York	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Ohio	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Pennsylvania	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Rhode Island	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	Y ⁷	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Virginia	N	N	N	N	Y ²	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y ⁵	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Georgia—Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

Idaho—Office of the State Board of Education.

Kentucky—Education Cabinet.

Michigan—Department of History, Arts and Libraries.

Nevada—Department of Cultural Affairs.

²The state library agency is part of the Department of Education but has a board or commission appointed by the governor.

³The state library agency is part of the Department of Education, which is governed by an elected State Board of Education. The Board appoints the Superintendent of Education as the chief executive officer of the public school system, and the State Librarian as the chief executive officer of the public library system.

⁴The department's name changed from the Department of Children, Families & Learning to the Department of Education.

⁵The official name of the larger agency is the Office of the Secretary of State.

⁶The members of a board or commission may be selected by more than one method.

⁷The department was formerly called the Department of Education and Cultural Affairs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

New Jersey—Thomas Edison State College.

Rhode Island—Department of Administration.

Utah—Department of Community and Economic Development.

Vermont—Agency of Administration.

Wyoming—Department of Administration and Information.

Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Type of operation						Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	Total	Primary state legislative research organization	State archives	State records management service	State history museum/art gallery	Other ¹		
50 States and DC	31	4	10	10	3	4	14	27
Alabama	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	3	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Arizona	4	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y
Arkansas	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
California	1	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Colorado	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Connecticut	4	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Delaware	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
District of Columbia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Georgia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Idaho	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Indiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Iowa	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Kansas	2	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
Kentucky	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Louisiana	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Maine	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Massachusetts	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Michigan	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Minnesota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Missouri	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Nebraska	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Nevada	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
New Hampshire	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y

See notes at end of table.

Table 3. Number of allied operations of state library agencies, by type of operation, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Type of operation						Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center	Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book
	Total	Primary state legislative research organization	State archives	State records management service	State history museum/art gallery	Other ¹		
New Jersey	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
New Mexico	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Carolina	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
North Dakota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Ohio	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Oklahoma	3	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
Oregon	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Rhode Island	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
South Carolina	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
South Dakota	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	1	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Texas	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
Utah	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Virginia	2	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Washington	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	1	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Wisconsin	0	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Wyoming	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Connecticut—Arts Commission.

Montana—Natural Resource Information System.

New Hampshire—Library and Archives of New Hampshire's Political Tradition.

West Virginia—State Publication Clearinghouse.

NOTE: State library agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget. An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within an StLA with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having: (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the StLA's overall mission statement; (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission; (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer; and (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Type of expenditure										Percent of total expenditures ¹	
	Total	Operating expenditures					Operating expenditures					
		Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay	Other	Total	Staff	Other	Capital outlay		Other
In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution						
50 States and DC	\$24,285	\$23,005	\$17,925	\$5,079	\$186	\$1,095	94.7	73.8	20.9	0.8	4.5	2.2
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	2,027	2,027	1,558	470	0	0	100.0	76.8	23.2	0.0	0.0	19.6
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	2,991	2,991	2,234	757	0	0	100.0	74.7	25.3	0.0	0.0	3.5
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,426	1,381	1,255	126	19	1,026	56.9	51.7	5.2	0.8	42.3	12.1
Delaware	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1,341	1,341	1,029	311	0	0	100.0	76.8	23.2	0.0	0.0	2.5
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	75	75	75	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Kentucky	2,800	2,784	2,259	525	17	0	99.4	80.7	18.7	0.6	0.0	17.3
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	1,005	940	436	504	65	0	93.5	43.4	50.1	6.5	0.0	26.9
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	656	656	558	98	0	0	100.0	85.1	14.9	0.0	0.0	11.2
New Hampshire ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 4. Allied operations expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Type of expenditure										Percent of total expenditures ¹			
	Total	Operating expenditures					Capital outlay	Other	Operating expenditures			Capital outlay	Other	
		Total	Staff	Other	Total	Staff			Other					
In thousands of dollars							Percentage distribution							
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	965	965	690	275	0	0	0	100.0	71.5	28.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,461	2,461	1,747	714	0	0	0	100.0	71.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6
Texas	3,427	3,273	2,744	530	85	69	0	95.5	80.0	15.5	2.5	2.0	0.0	9.8
Utah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	4,107	4,107	3,338	769	0	0	0	100.0	81.3	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5
Washington	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	100.0	59.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	#
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Rounds to zero.

¹See table 26 for total expenditures of state library agencies.

²The state library agencies in Alaska and New Hampshire have allied operations (see table 3), but the expenditures are not from the state library agency budget. The StLA Survey requests expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the state library budget.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Type of electronic network function				Library access to on-line databases ¹
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Database development		
			Bibliographic databases	Full text or data files	
50 States and DC	48	40	48	48	49
Alabama	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	Y	N	Y	N	N
Colorado	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Florida	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	N	N	N	N	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

Table 5. Type of electronic network functions and library access to on-line databases, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Type of electronic network function				Library access to on-line databases ¹
	Electronic network planning or monitoring	Electronic network operation	Database development		
			Bibliographic databases	Full text or data files	
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	N	N	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Washington	Y	N	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

¹The state library agency, either on its own or in partnership with other state agencies, provides or facilitates access for other libraries in the state to on-line databases through subscription, lease, license, consortial membership, or agreement.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2003

State	CD-ROM union catalog ¹	Telnet gateway ²	Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)	Other
50 States and DC	6	17	47	11
Alabama	N	N	Y	N
Alaska	N	Y	Y	Y ³
Arizona	N	Y	Y	N
Arkansas	N	Y	Y	N
California	N	N	Y	N
Colorado	N	N	Y	N
Connecticut	N	N	Y	N
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y ⁴
District of Columbia	N	N	Y	N
Florida	N	N	Y	N
Georgia	N	N	Y	N
Hawaii	N	Y	Y	N
Idaho	N	N	N	N
Illinois	Y	Y	Y	Y ³
Indiana	N	N	Y	Y ³
Iowa	N	N	Y	Y ⁵
Kansas	N	N	Y	N
Kentucky	N	N	Y	N
Louisiana	N	N	Y	N
Maine	N	N	Y	N
Maryland	N	Y	Y	N
Massachusetts	N	Y	N	Y ⁶
Michigan	N	N	Y	N
Minnesota	N	N	Y	N
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y ³
Missouri	N	N	Y	N
Montana	Y	Y	Y	N
Nebraska	N	N	Y	N
Nevada	N	N	N	Y ⁴
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	Y	Y	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 6. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	CD-ROM union catalog ¹	Telnet gateway ²	Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional)	Other
New Jersey	N	N	Y	N
New Mexico	Y	N	Y	N
New York	Y	Y	Y	N
North Carolina	N	N	Y	N
North Dakota	N	N	Y	N
Ohio	N	Y	Y	N
Oklahoma	N	N	Y	N
Oregon	N	N	Y	N
Pennsylvania	N	N	Y	Y ⁷
Rhode Island	N	Y	Y	Y ⁴
South Carolina	N	Y	Y	N
South Dakota	N	N	Y	N
Tennessee	N	N	Y	N
Texas	N	N	Y	N
Utah	N	N	Y	N
Vermont	N	Y	Y	N
Virginia	N	N	Y	N
Washington	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	Y	Y	N
Wisconsin	N	N	Y	Y ⁵
Wyoming	N	N	Y	N

Y Yes.

N No.

¹A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs.

²A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only.

³State online databases.

⁴Web access to online catalog.

⁵Web-based interlibrary loan system.

⁶Virtual catalog.

⁷Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) access to library holdings.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:
Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars)	User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures						Access for remote users
		Public libraries	Academic libraries	School library media centers	Special libraries ¹	Library cooperatives	Other state agencies	
50 States and DC	\$48,223	47	40	39	37	32	43	47
Alabama	2,690	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Alaska	52	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	537	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	924	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
California	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	100	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Connecticut	500	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Delaware	259	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	1,514	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	1,715	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Hawaii	861	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	494	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Illinois	3,301	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Indiana	750	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	214	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kansas	332	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Kentucky	408	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	977	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	735	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Maryland	0	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	190	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	1,601	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Minnesota	400	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Mississippi	1,086	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Missouri	1,244	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Montana	262	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	349	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	500	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Hampshire	209	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

**Table 7. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, access for remote users, and state:
Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars)	User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures						Access for remote users
		Public libraries	Academic libraries	School library media centers	Special libraries ¹	Library cooperatives	Other state agencies	
New Jersey	\$1,585	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	190	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New York	2,440	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	1,275	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	10	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ohio	2,137	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
Oklahoma	999	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon ²	7	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	2,230	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Rhode Island	14	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
South Carolina	1,914	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	124	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	750	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	7,742	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	397	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
Vermont	127	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	1,168	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	625	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	161	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Wisconsin	1,833	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wyoming	290	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

¹A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

²The StLA coordinates the buying group of libraries that negotiate the statewide bulk purchase of databases. Normally, the StLA's subscription is free. In FY 2003, the StLA paid the fiscal agent to help them meet costs.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
50 States and DC	\$48,223	\$15,161	\$32,320	\$742	31.4	67.0	1.5
Alabama	2,690	0	2,690	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	52	0	52	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	537	537	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	924	746	177	0	80.8	19.2	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	100	100	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	259	0	259	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1,514	1,514	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	1,715	644	1,071	0	37.5	62.5	0.0
Hawaii	861	641	189	31	74.5	21.9	3.6
Idaho	494	0	494	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Illinois	3,301	1,466	1,835	0	44.4	55.6	0.0
Indiana	750	750	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	214	214	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	332	271	61	0	81.8	18.2	0.0
Kentucky	408	8	400	0	2.0	98.0	0.0
Louisiana	977	0	977	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maine	735	0	235	500	0.0	32.0	68.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	190	3	186	0	1.8	98.2	0.0
Michigan	1,601	1,123	328	150	70.1	20.5	9.4
Minnesota	400	0	400	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	1,086	0	1,086	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	1,244	0	1,244	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Montana	262	0	200	62	0.0	76.5	23.5
Nebraska	349	0	349	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
New Hampshire	209	54	155	0	25.7	74.3	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 8. State library agencies with expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Federal	State	Other	Federal	State	Other
New Jersey	\$1,585	\$645	\$940	\$0	40.7	59.3	0.0
New Mexico	190	190	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	2,440	2,440	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1,275	0	1,275	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	10	10	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	2,137	0	2,137	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	999	335	664	0	33.5	66.5	0.0
Oregon	7	0	7	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	2,230	0	2,230	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Rhode Island	14	14	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	1,914	281	1,633	0	14.7	85.3	0.0
South Dakota	124	115	9	0	92.7	7.3	0.0
Tennessee	750	750	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	7,742	171	7,570	0	2.2	97.8	0.0
Utah	397	150	246	0	37.9	62.1	0.0
Vermont	127	12	115	0	9.4	90.6	0.0
Virginia	1,168	1,168	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	625	625	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	161	156	5	0	96.9	3.1	0.0
Wisconsin	1,833	0	1,833	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Wyoming	290	25	265	0	8.7	91.3	0.0

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agency, by state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Training or consultation for participation, by user		Subsidy for Internet participation	Providing equipment for Internet access	Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet	Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
	State and local library staff	StLA end users				
50 States and DC	50	49	33	33	51	51
Alabama	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arizona	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Arkansas	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
California	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Colorado	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Connecticut	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Delaware	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
District of Columbia	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Florida	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Georgia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Hawaii	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Idaho	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Illinois	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Indiana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Massachusetts	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Michigan	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Minnesota	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Mississippi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Missouri	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Montana	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nebraska	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

Table 9. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agency, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Training or consultation for participation, by user		Subsidy for Internet participation	Providing equipment for Internet access	Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet	Managing gopher/web site, file servers, bulletin boards, or listservs
	State and local library staff	StLA end users				
New Jersey	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New Mexico	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
New York	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Carolina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Oregon	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Rhode Island	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
South Carolina	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
South Dakota	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Texas	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Utah	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Vermont	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Virginia	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Washington	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
West Virginia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wisconsin	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Wyoming	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership			Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions	Fastest Internet speed of connection
	Total	StLA-owned	Other		
50 States and DC	764	699	65	47	†
Alabama	6	6	0	Y	T1 ¹
Alaska	5	5	0	Y	T3 ²
Arizona	12	12	0	Y	T3
Arkansas	8	8	0	Y	(3)
California	16	16	0	Y	T1
Colorado	2	2	0	Y	T1
Connecticut	39	16	23	Y	T1
Delaware	35	35	0	N	T1
District of Columbia	0	0	0	N	T3
Florida	26	26	0	Y	(4)
Georgia	0	0	0	Y	T3
Hawaii	0	0	0	N	T3
Idaho	2	2	0	Y	(5)
Illinois	32	16	16	Y	T3
Indiana	36	36	0	Y	T1
Iowa	13	13	0	Y	T1
Kansas	10	5	5	Y	T1
Kentucky	2	2	0	Y	T1
Louisiana	49	49	0	Y	T1
Maine	47	35	12	Y	T3
Maryland	0	0	0	N	T1
Massachusetts	1	1	0	Y	T1
Michigan	36	36	0	Y	T1
Minnesota	0	0	0	Y	T1
Mississippi	4	2	2	Y	T3
Missouri	7	6	1	Y	T3
Montana	7	7	0	Y	T3
Nebraska	36	36	0	Y	T1
Nevada	20	20	0	Y	(6)
New Hampshire	4	4	0	Y	T1

See notes at end of table.

Table 10. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, staff use of the Internet to receive and respond to reference questions, and the fastest Internet speed of connection, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Internet workstations available for public use, by ownership			Staff use of Internet to receive and respond to reference questions	Fastest Internet speed of connection
	Total	StLA-owned	Other		
New Jersey	23	23	0	Y	T3
New Mexico	17	17	0	Y	(4)
New York	49	49	0	Y	T3
North Carolina	12	10	2	Y	T1
North Dakota	11	11	0	Y	T3
Ohio	11	11	0	Y	T1
Oklahoma	13	13	0	Y	(5)
Oregon	8	8	0	Y	T1
Pennsylvania	33	33	0	Y	(7)
Rhode Island	3	3	0	Y	T3
South Carolina	12	12	0	Y	T1
South Dakota	14	14	0	Y	T1
Tennessee	8	8	0	Y	T1
Texas	10	9	1	Y	(4)
Utah	3	3	0	Y	T3
Vermont	17	17	0	Y	T1
Virginia	44	44	0	Y	T3
Washington	13	13	0	Y	(4)
West Virginia	2	2	0	Y	T1
Wisconsin	2	2	0	Y	T1
Wyoming	4	1	3	Y	T3

† Not applicable.

Y Yes.

N No.

¹ 1.5 million bits per second.

² 45 million bits per second.

³ 90-135 mbps.

⁴ 10 mbps.

⁵ 100 mbps (million bits per second).

⁶ 4.5 mbps.

⁷ DS-3 (5-10 mbps).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	13	51	40	24	51	50	51	20	48	47
Directly	13	51	40	24	51	50	47	15	44	46
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	4	1
Alabama	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Alaska	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	C
Connecticut	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Delaware	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	D
Florida	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Georgia	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Hawaii	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Idaho	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Iowa	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Louisiana	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Maine	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	N	D
Massachusetts	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	C	D
Michigan	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Missouri	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	C	D
Montana	N	D	D	D	D	D	C	D	D	D
Nebraska	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation/ preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
New Mexico	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
New York	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	D	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D
North Dakota	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oklahoma	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oregon	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Utah	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Vermont	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Virginia	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Washington	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Wisconsin	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
50 States and DC	51	39	33	16	44	20	43	43	43	34	50
Directly	51	33	29	13	40	11	41	38	40	25	50
Contract	0	6	4	3	4	9	2	5	3	9	0
Alabama	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	C	D
Arizona	D	C	D	N	D	C	D	C	C	C	D
Arkansas	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
California	D	D	D	C	D	D	N	D	N	D	D
Colorado	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Connecticut	D	C	N	N	N	D	D	C	N	D	D
Delaware	D	D	N	N	D	N	C	D	D	D	D
District of Columbia	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Florida	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D	C	D
Georgia	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Hawaii	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Idaho	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	D
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Iowa	D	D	D	N	C	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kentucky	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Louisiana	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D
Maine	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Maryland	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D
Massachusetts	D	D	N	D	D	C	D	C	N	N	D
Michigan	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Minnesota	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Mississippi	D	D	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
Missouri	D	D	C	N	C	C	D	D	D	N	D
Montana	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	C	D
Nebraska	D	C	D	N	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
New Hampshire	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	N	D	D	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11A. Type of services to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
New Jersey	D	C	D	C	D	N	D	C	C	D	D
New Mexico	D	C	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
New York	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	D	D	D	D
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	C	D
Ohio	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	N	D
Oklahoma	D	D	C	D	N	C	D	D	D	D	D
Oregon	D	D	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	D
Rhode Island	D	C	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	D
South Carolina	D	D	D	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	D
Tennessee	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D
Utah	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D
Vermont	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	N	D
Virginia	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D	D
Washington	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D
West Virginia	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	C	C	D
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	D

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	39	4	5	18	32	35	14	41	20
Directly	0	39	4	5	16	32	32	10	39	20
Contract	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	2	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	N
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	C	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	C	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	D
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	C	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Union list development ³
50 States and DC	22	6	19	14	37	10	4	23	26
Directly	21	5	18	11	34	5	4	22	17
Contract	1	1	1	3	3	5	0	1	9
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	C
Arizona	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	C	C
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	D
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D
Delaware	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	C
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Idaho	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	C
Indiana	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	D
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	D	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	C
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11B. Type of services to academic libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Union list development ³
New Jersey	D	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	C	D	D	D
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	C
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	N	N	C
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	N
South Carolina	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	C
Tennessee	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Washington	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	C
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	D

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

NOTE: Summer reading program support is not included as a service in this table, as academic libraries do not provide such programs as defined by the state library and public library community. Universal service (E-rate discount) program review was also omitted as academic libraries are ineligible for federal funds under this program unless their budgets are independent of their parent institution's budget, which is highly unlikely, and no state library agency reported this service.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	38	3	4	12	29	35	11	41	20
Directly	0	38	3	4	11	29	31	9	38	19
Contract	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	2	3	1
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	C	C
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	C	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	D
New Hampshire	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N	D	N
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	N	C	N	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
50 States and DC	24	11	17	11	33	8	10	24	19	21	6
Directly	22	9	16	8	30	4	10	22	18	13	6
Contract	2	2	1	3	3	4	0	2	1	8	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	C	D
Arizona	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	C	N	C	N
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	D	D	N
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N	N	N
Colorado	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	D	C	N
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	N
Indiana	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	C	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Missouri	C	C	N	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N
New Hampshire	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11C. Type of services to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
New Jersey	N	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	C	D	N
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N	C	D
Ohio	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Oklahoma	N	N	N	D	N	C	N	N	N	N	N
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	N
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	N
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	N
South Carolina	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N	N
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Washington	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	N	C	D
Wyoming	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	0	39	6	4	13	34	36	12	43	16
Directly	0	39	6	4	13	34	31	8	40	16
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	3	0
Alabama	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	C	D	D
Arkansas	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	N
Colorado	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	C	N
Connecticut	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Delaware	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Georgia	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	N
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Maine	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	C	D	N
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	C	N
Mississippi	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D	D	N
Nebraska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	N
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D

See notes at end of table.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	D	N
North Dakota	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	C	D	N
Ohio	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Oklahoma	N	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oregon	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Tennessee	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Utah	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
Vermont	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N
Virginia	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Washington	N	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D	N
Wisconsin	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
<u>Wyoming</u>	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
50 States and DC	25	8	19	14	37	10	6	20	5	26	6
Directly	24	7	18	10	34	5	6	19	5	18	5
Contract	1	1	1	4	3	5	0	1	0	8	1
Alabama	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	C	N
Arizona	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	C	N	C	N
Arkansas	N	N	D	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N
California	N	N	N	C	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Connecticut	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N
Delaware	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	N	D	D	D	C	N	D	N	C	N
Georgia	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	D	N
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Louisiana	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
Minnesota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	N
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	C	N
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	N	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	D	N	N	N	D	C	N	N	N	D	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11D. Type of services to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/evaluation/research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/guidelines	Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
New Jersey	D	N	D	C	D	N	N	D	N	D	N
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
New York	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	N
North Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	D
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Oklahoma	N	D	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	D	N
Oregon	D	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	N
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	N	N	N	C	N
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	D	N	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	D	N	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	N	N	D	D	D	N	D	N	N	N
Texas	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Utah	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N
Vermont	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Virginia	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	D	N
Washington	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	N	N	N	C	D	N	N	N	N	C	C
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	D	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: Special Library—A library in a state institution, business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
50 States and DC	6	34	26	7	26	31	31	10	29	30
Directly	6	34	26	7	26	31	27	7	27	29
Contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	1
Alabama	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	N
Alaska	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
Arizona	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	C	D	N
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Colorado	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	C
Connecticut	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Delaware	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N
Idaho	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	N	D
Illinois	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Indiana	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Iowa	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kansas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	C	D	D
Maryland	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Massachusetts	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N	C	D
Michigan	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	N	C	D
Mississippi	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Missouri	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D
Montana	N	D	D	N	N	D	C	D	D	D
Nebraska	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
<u>New Hampshire</u>	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Accreditation of libraries	Adminis- tration of LSTA grants ¹	Adminis- tration of state aid	Certification of librarians	Collection of library statistics	Consulting services	Continuing education programs	Cooperative purchasing of library materials	Interlibrary loan referral services	Library legislation preparation/ review
New Jersey	N	D	D	N	D	D	C	N	D	D
New Mexico	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	N
New York	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	D	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oklahoma	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Oregon	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	N	D
Pennsylvania	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Rhode Island	N	D	N	N	N	D	D	N	D	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	N
Texas	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	D
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N	D	D
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
50 States and DC	30	18	14	9	25	9	19	24	20	20	26
Directly	29	15	11	7	22	4	17	22	17	13	26
Contract	1	3	3	2	3	5	2	2	3	7	0
Alabama	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
Alaska	D	N	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	C	D
Arizona	D	C	D	D	D	C	D	C	C	C	D
Arkansas	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
California	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D
Colorado	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	N	N	N
Connecticut	D	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	D
Delaware	D	D	N	N	D	N	C	D	D	D	D
District of Columbia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Florida	D	D	D	D	D	C	C	D	D	C	D
Georgia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	D	D	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Illinois	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	C	D
Indiana	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	N	N
Iowa	D	N	D	N	N	N	N	D	D	D	N
Kansas	D	D	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D	D
Kentucky	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Louisiana	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Maine	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	N	N	D
Maryland	D	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	D	N	D
Massachusetts	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D
Michigan	D	N	N	N	D	N	D	D	N	D	D
Minnesota	D	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D
Mississippi	D	D	C	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D
Missouri	C	N	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	N
Montana	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	D	D	C	D
Nebraska	D	N	D	N	D	C	N	D	D	D	N
Nevada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New Hampshire	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 11E. Type of services to systems by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library planning/ evaluation/ research	Literacy program support	OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ²	Preservation/ conservation services	Reference referral services	Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records	State standards/ guidelines	Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns	Summer reading program support	Union list development ³	Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴
New Jersey	D	C	D	C	D	N	D	D	C	D	D
New Mexico	N	C	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
New York	D	D	N	D	D	N	D	D	D	N	D
North Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
North Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Ohio	D	D	N	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	N
Oklahoma	D	D	C	D	N	C	D	D	D	D	D
Oregon	D	D	N	N	C	N	N	N	N	D	D
Pennsylvania	D	D	C	N	D	C	D	D	D	C	D
Rhode Island	D	N	N	C	C	N	D	D	N	N	D
South Carolina	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
South Dakota	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Tennessee	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	D	D	D	D
Texas	D	N	D	N	N	D	D	N	D	D	D
Utah	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Vermont	D	N	N	N	D	N	N	N	D	N	D
Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Washington	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
West Virginia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Wisconsin	D	D	N	N	D	N	D	N	C	C	D
Wyoming	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	D	N	N	N

D Directly.

C Contract.

N Not provided. (The state library agency does not provide this service.)

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, in physically separate library collections. Location data indicate libraries in which a given item may be found.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library systems applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: System—A system is a group of autonomous libraries joined together by formal or informal agreements to perform various services cooperatively such as resource sharing, communications, etc. Includes multitype library systems and public library systems. Excludes multiple outlets under the same administration.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Type of outlet				User group							
					General public				State government employees			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	134	47	71	16	95	46	33	16	77	47	26	4
Alabama	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Alaska	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arizona	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	3	1	2	0
Colorado	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
Connecticut	4	1	3 ¹	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	1 ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Hawaii	0 ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Illinois	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Kansas	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1 ²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Michigan	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Minnesota	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
New Hampshire	3	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Type of outlet				User group							
					General public				State government employees			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	5	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	6	1	1	4	6	1	1	4
New York	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
North Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Ohio	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0	3	1	2	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Pennsylvania	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Carolina	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Tennessee	25	1	12	12	25	1	12	12	1	1	0	0
Texas	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Vermont	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Washington	18	1	17	0	1	1	0	0	6	1	5	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Wisconsin	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
50 States and DC	56	33	19	4	31	15	16	0	27	14	11	2
Alabama	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arizona	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Arkansas	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
California	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Connecticut	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
Delaware	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
District of Columbia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Florida	3	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Georgia	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indiana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Iowa	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	1	1	0
Kansas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kentucky	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Maryland	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michigan	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
Mississippi	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missouri	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montana	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Hampshire	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	User group											
	Blind and physically handicapped individuals				Residents of state correctional institutions				Residents of other state institutions			
	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles	Total	Main or central outlet	Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles)	Book-mobiles
New Jersey	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Mexico	6	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
North Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Rhode Island	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Dakota	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	2
Texas	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Utah	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	1	1	0	0	4	1	3	0	4	1	3	0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	2	0	2	0
West Virginia	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Two of these three "Other outlets" serve other libraries, not individuals.

²The state library agencies (StLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH), or outlets serving residents of state institutions, are reported on the StLA Survey.

³The state library agency is an administrative office only. It does not function as a state library and has no service outlets.

NOTE: Service outlets include: (a) Main or central outlet—A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users; (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)—Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users; and (c) Bookmobiles —Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes. The number of user group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total hours open per typical week and outlet type					
	Total outlets	All outlets, regardless of whom they serve	Main outlet, for service to general public or or state government employees			
			Total	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	
Alabama	1	40	40	0	0	
Alaska	2	80	40	0	0	
Arizona	2	90	45	0	0	
Arkansas	1	45	45	0	0	
California	3	115	32	0	0	
Colorado	2	90	0	0	0	
Connecticut	4	155	45	0	5	
Delaware	1	47	47	4	0	
District of Columbia ¹	1	40	0	0	0	
Florida	3	152	51	3	6	
Georgia	2	90	45	0	0	
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	
Idaho	1	40	40	0	0	
Illinois	3	126	42	0	0	
Indiana	1	42	42	0	0	
Iowa	2	85	42	0	0	
Kansas	3	120	40	0	0	
Kentucky	1	42	42	0	0	
Louisiana	1	43	43	0	0	
Maine	1	57	57	12	5	
Maryland ¹	1	45	0	0	0	
Massachusetts	1	45	45	0	0	
Michigan	2	107	62	5	12	
Minnesota	2	87	40	0	0	
Mississippi	1	48	48	0	0	
Missouri	1	47	47	0	0	
Montana	1	45	45	0	0	
Nebraska	1	40	40	0	0	
Nevada	2	98	45	0	0	
New Hampshire	3	112	37	0	0	

See notes at end of table.

Table 13. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2003
—Continued

State	Total hours open per typical week and outlet type					
	Total outlets	All outlets, regardless of whom they serve	Main outlet, for service to general public or or state government employees			
			Total	Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m.	Saturday and Sunday	
New Jersey	5	197	50	0	7	
New Mexico	6	254	45	0	0	
New York	2	50	40	0	0	
North Carolina	2	100	55	3	7	
North Dakota	1	45	45	0	0	
Ohio	3	164	44	0	0	
Oklahoma	3	135	45	0	0	
Oregon	1	35	35	0	0	
Pennsylvania	2	93	45	3	7	
Rhode Island	1	40	40	0	0	
South Carolina	2	85	42	0	0	
South Dakota	1	45	45	0	0	
Tennessee	25	524	60	5	10	
Texas	2	54	45	0	9	
Utah	1	40	40	0	0	
Vermont	4	173	43	0	0	
Virginia	1	40	40	0	8	
Washington	18	465	45	0	0	
West Virginia	1	42	42	0	0	
Wisconsin	2	87	47	0	0	
Wyoming	1	40	40	0	0	

¹The state library agencies (StLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, are reported on the StLA Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Current serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents ¹	Depository library, by type ²				General collection ⁵
						State	Federal Total	Regional ³	Selective ⁴	
50 States and DC	23,326,451	188,786	152,189	68,143	27,080,055	44	41	14	27	41
Alabama	147,026	0	5,628	614	1,400	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Alaska	114,387	103	708	944	580,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Arizona	569,605	15,404	288	700	499,888	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Arkansas	103,402	769	986	1,500	2,141,464	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
California	794,407	782	718	6,018	4,384,451	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Colorado	16,721	49	137	7,703	0	Y	N	N	N	N
Connecticut	1,113,566	200	20	4,327	1,718,597	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Delaware	888	0	0	55	22,132	Y	Y	N	Y	N
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Florida	348,036	474	14,666	1,323	357,580	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Georgia	13,244	25	290	163	0	N	N	N	N	N
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Idaho	109,255	129	808	48	1,300	Y	N	N	N	Y
Illinois	734,000	255	963	3,000	3,330,600	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Indiana	522,011	982	1,212	979	1,624,891	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Iowa	266,830	0	2,000	337	187,633	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kansas	140,000	500	275	225	197,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Kentucky	103,994	2,236	9,366	153	50,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Louisiana	568,645	7,245	11,792	962	72,299	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maine	311,600	354	3,207	473	240,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Massachusetts	2,500	0	65	64	100	N	N	N	N	N
Michigan	2,375,777	887	1,795	9,008	1,022,472	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0	N	N	N	N	N
Mississippi	84,624	205	669	104	1,550	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Missouri	90,156	5	111	201	39,682	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Montana	66,183	10	122	360	294,345	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nebraska	79,757	82	2,377	1,054	33,458	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Nevada	69,361	50	235	191	512,935	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Hampshire	569,791	347	2,544	418	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

See notes at end of table.

Table 14. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, by type of depository, and maintenance of general collection, by state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Books and serial volumes	Audio materials	Video materials	Current serial subscriptions	Uncatalogued government documents ¹	Depository library, by type ²				General collection ⁵
						State	Total	Federal Regional ³	Selective ⁴	
New Jersey	1,953,545	122	511	1,174	531,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
New Mexico	498,345	250	1,340	1,068	1,183,778	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
New York	2,570,622	52	44	12,783	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
North Carolina	168,420	0	5,934	385	731,390	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
North Dakota	224,526	10,511	4,524	294	8,500	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Ohio	653,732	1,133	10,196	575	2,500,000	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Oklahoma	339,942	0	1,156	1,732	2,605,324	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Oregon	712,956	558	2,023	301	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Pennsylvania	993,077	1,292	7,498	1,760	53,000	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Rhode Island	4,140	0	180	63	110	Y	N	N	N	N
South Carolina	317,262	413	3,285	2,127	283,658	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
South Dakota	178,728	0	3,637	674	182,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Tennessee	1,170,144	90,420	19,388	821	113,732	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Texas	1,223,279	227	238	509	0	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Utah	47,396	97	268	26	0	Y	N	N	N	Y
Vermont	457,382	0	2,933	1,000	228,893	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Virginia	1,440,571	0	760	805	0	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Washington	729,364	18,696	9,247	366	969,594	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
West Virginia	84,016	2,402	7,135	313	10,935	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Wisconsin	153,238	31,455	10,770	193	29,364	Y	N	N	N	Y
Wyoming	90,000	65	140	250	335,000	Y	Y	N	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

²Indicates that the state library agency is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.

³Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

⁴Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

⁵Library materials (fiction and/or nonfiction) maintained by the state library agency

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the LBPH collections are owned by the Library of Congress. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. In Maryland, Enoch Pratt Central, the central library of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, is designated by state law as the State Library Resource Center. In the District of Columbia, the Martin Luther King Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. Their data are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Library visits ¹	Circulation ²	Reference transactions ³	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
50 States and DC	1,903,681	3,094,269	1,316,808	478,007	180,519
Alabama	6,915	9,106	12,971	11,833	2,106
Alaska	55,383	6,555	16,302	1,052	2,160
Arizona	18,401	28,144	20,712	2,134	1,289
Arkansas	9,348	10,282	5,591	11,586	618
California	85,000 ⁴	40,531	92,752	19,527	987
Colorado	297	507	413	165	0
Connecticut	50,976	1,231	69,989	1,232	93
Delaware	8,500	590	200	46	3,490
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	47,153 ⁴	23,544	112,099	21,326	14,159
Georgia	65	114	139	770	13
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	18,172 ⁴	2,290	911	3,594	71
Illinois	25,680 ⁴	22,000	17,881	6,000	1,000
Indiana	42,100	6,231	40,041	3,360	109
Iowa	65,200	3,665	18,436	2,529	954
Kansas	10,950	20,000	26,175	1,667	1,878
Kentucky	17,657	9,889	3,691	1,635	1,773
Louisiana	119,936	39,079	14,773	43,363	12,450
Maine	77,918	218,374	30,327	15,443	15,244
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	125	616	916	83	41
Michigan	234,647	286,195	43,471	19,466	1,334
Minnesota	1,193	0	0	0	0
Mississippi	2,822	6,007	41,473	8,617	441
Missouri	8,890	3,013	5,928	316	600
Montana	10,447	2,671	3,009	641	2,044
Nebraska	7,632	2,291	15,578	852	9,958
Nevada	43,064	12,594	13,357	502	631
New Hampshire	4,344	9,351	12,906	4,051	403

See notes at end of table.

Table 15. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Library visits ¹	Circulation ²	Reference transactions ³	Interlibrary loan/document delivery	
				Provided to	Received from
New Jersey	27,927	20,801	18,882	3,822	7,575
New Mexico	27,020	152,234	20,087	1,082	1,948
New York	58,868 ⁴	19,608	80,452	38,830	1,755
North Carolina	17,561	11,106	13,679	6,402	329
North Dakota	9,604	45,737	4,117	25,709	25,714
Ohio	49,473 ⁴	41,673	51,659	13,167	13,331
Oklahoma	37,049	22,670	15,063	13,559	851
Oregon	3,120	2,418 ⁵	11,018	1,689	7,674
Pennsylvania	61,600	23,309	59,402	15,028	128
Rhode Island	943	1,693	514	3,737	1,886
South Carolina	15,696	26,809	9,387	21,944	1,833
South Dakota	24,526	58,215	7,792	38,403	17,742
Tennessee	24,794	835,804	58,738	2,455	649
Texas	21,829	5,983	55,052	2,605	1,649
Utah	21,632	441	14,230	11,282	1,366
Vermont	13,213	92,351	8,308	58,525	824
Virginia	108,116	308,846	94,652	10,026	2,464
Washington	370,328	648,487 ⁶	102,684	12,588	17,148
West Virginia	27,943	8,351	5,261	853	979
Wisconsin	5,100	1,237	62,040	13,836	178
Wyoming	4,524	1,626	3,750	675	650

¹This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

²These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Exclude items checked out to another library.

³A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. Includes information and referral service.

⁴Nonrespondent to library visits (the data are imputed).

⁵Nonrespondent to circulation (the data are imputed).

⁶This includes circulation from state library agency outlets that serve state government employees and residents of state correctional institutions or other state institutions.

NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the service transactions for LBPH outlets are not collected on the StLA Survey. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	LSTA and state grants ¹		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
50 States and DC	9,205	3,208	5,818	109,930
Alabama	92	6	59	1,050
Alaska	146	46	95	1,187
Arizona	99	39	195	4,542
Arkansas	0	0	74	2,394
California	520	257	500	8,598
Colorado	37	12	183	2,785
Connecticut	44	9	171	2,365
Delaware	67	30	55	653
District of Columbia	1	0	43	1,357
Florida	272	200	19	1,202
Georgia	373	77	110	2,750
Hawaii	1	1	1	520
Idaho	49	291	94	1,855
Illinois	2,104	100	81	3,944
Indiana	155	55	19	1,002
Iowa	11	2	80	4,126
Kansas	144	81	75	2,187
Kentucky	52	70	142	2,632
Louisiana	76	67	75	2,169
Maine	25	5	153	1,680
Maryland	97	11	25	941
Massachusetts	188	193	116	2,106
Michigan	112	7	41	2,053
Minnesota	126	69	29	1,118
Mississippi	218	0	39	1,027
Missouri	441	3	56	1,049
Montana	8	18	15	429
Nebraska	187	3	162	2,066
Nevada	64	14	41	1,019
New Hampshire	0	0	81	1,411

See notes at end of table.

Table 16. Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	LSTA and state grants ¹		Continuing education programs	
	Grants monitored	On-site monitoring visits	Number of events	Attendance at events
New Jersey	98	5	144	1,942
New Mexico	92	70	147	2,694
New York	754	138	658	5,246
North Carolina	179	35	57	1,306
North Dakota	13	12	33	406
Ohio	89	240	290	7,010
Oklahoma	180	180	172	3,345
Oregon	209	0	44	241
Pennsylvania	165	41	15	2,606
Rhode Island	53	92	54	659
South Carolina	73	168	124	1,701
South Dakota	12	2	184	3,010
Tennessee	127	21	44	910
Texas	696	44	392	4,362
Utah	118	16	36	710
Vermont	83	7	72	1,178
Virginia	91	213	80	3,317
Washington	43	31	115	1,580
West Virginia	230	219	105	817
Wisconsin	126	8	121	3,484
Wyoming	65	0	102	1,189

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	3,585.3	1,138.3	717.7	1,729.3	31.7	20.0	48.2
Alabama	52.0	20.0	3.0	29.0	38.5	5.8	55.8
Alaska	35.0	17.0	1.0	17.0	48.6	2.9	48.6
Arizona	120.0	28.0	29.0	63.0	23.3	24.2	52.5
Arkansas	58.0	20.0	8.0	30.0	34.5	13.8	51.7
California	180.3	58.5	37.8	84.0	32.5	20.9	46.6
Colorado	41.9	17.0	7.0	17.9	40.6	16.7	42.7
Connecticut	134.0	40.0	21.0	73.0	29.9	15.7	54.5
Delaware	21.0	9.0	6.0	6.0	42.9	28.6	28.6
District of Columbia ²	9.0	4.0	3.0	2.0	44.4	33.3	22.2
Florida	125.0	35.5	31.5	58.0	28.4	25.2	46.4
Georgia	42.5	15.5	8.5	18.5	36.5	20.0	43.5
Hawaii ²	6.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	16.7	33.3	50.0
Idaho	41.0	14.0	5.0	22.0	34.1	12.2	53.7
Illinois	101.5	38.0	17.0	46.5	37.4	16.7	45.8
Indiana	62.5	27.5	10.5	24.4	44.1	16.8	39.1
Iowa	33.0	10.0	22.0	1.0	30.3	66.7	3.0
Kansas	28.0	12.0	3.0	13.0	42.9	10.7	46.4
Kentucky	138.0	36.0	53.0	49.0	26.1	38.4	35.5
Louisiana	78.0	32.0	11.0	35.0	41.0	14.1	44.9
Maine	59.0	18.0	6.0	35.0	30.5	10.2	59.3
Maryland	24.0	11.0	0.0	13.0	45.8	0.0	54.2
Massachusetts	26.0	11.0	8.0	7.0	42.3	30.8	26.9
Michigan	67.0	33.0	18.0	16.0	49.3	26.9	23.9
Minnesota	15.8	5.0	0.3	10.5	31.7	1.6	66.7
Mississippi	56.0	16.0	27.0	13.0	28.6	48.2	23.2
Missouri	54.5	16.0	12.5	26.0	29.4	22.9	47.7
Montana	36.5	10.0	19.3	7.3	27.4	52.7	19.9
Nebraska	45.0	16.8	14.8	13.5	37.2	32.8	30.0
Nevada	49.5	14.5	6.0	29.0	29.3	12.1	58.6
New Hampshire	52.6	21.6	4.7	26.3	41.1	8.9	50.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 17. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003
—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	102.0	36.0	8.0	58.0	35.3	7.8	56.9
New Mexico	66.0	22.5	12.0	31.5	34.1	18.2	47.7
New York	186.1	67.8	17.9	100.5	36.4	9.6	54.0
North Carolina	90.0	35.5	1.0	53.5	39.4	1.1	59.4
North Dakota	28.0	9.0	6.0	13.0	32.1	21.4	46.4
Ohio	104.0	27.0	13.0	64.0	26.0	12.5	61.5
Oklahoma	82.8	31.8	13.0	38.0	38.4	15.7	45.9
Oregon	42.9	15.0	6.6	21.3	35.0	15.4	49.6
Pennsylvania	88.9	32.3	11.3	45.4	36.3	12.7	51.0
Rhode Island	14.1	9.7	0.0	4.4	68.8	0.0	31.2
South Carolina	40.8	18.8	3.8	18.3	45.9	9.2	44.9
South Dakota	35.2	8.0	9.0	18.2	22.7	25.6	51.7
Tennessee	195.0	42.0	26.0	127.0	21.5	13.3	65.1
Texas	210.5	44.5	53.5	112.5	21.1	25.4	53.4
Utah	70.5	15.0	21.0	34.5	21.3	29.8	49.0
Vermont	35.5	12.0	9.0	14.5	33.8	25.4	40.8
Virginia	193.0	27.0	96.0	70.0	14.0	49.7	36.3
Washington	88.3	36.1	1.0	51.2	40.9	1.1	58.0
West Virginia	58.0	12.0	7.0	39.0	20.7	12.1	67.2
Wisconsin	33.8	16.6	4.0	13.3	49.0	11.8	39.2
Wyoming	27.5	12.0	3.0	12.5	43.6	10.9	45.5

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of activity								
	Total	Administration	Library	Library	Other	Administration	Library	Library	Other
			development	services	services ¹		development	services	services ¹
Number (full-time equivalents)					Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	3,585.3	459.4	687.7	1,974.9	463.3	12.8	19.2	55.1	12.9
Alabama	52.0	13.0	7.0	28.0	4.0	25.0	13.5	53.8	7.7
Alaska	35.0	5.0	6.0	21.0	3.0	14.3	17.1	60.0	8.6
Arizona	120.0	16.0	8.0	54.0	42.0	13.3	6.7	45.0	35.0
Arkansas	58.0	12.0	6.0	37.0	3.0	20.7	10.3	63.8	5.2
California	180.3	24.7	38.0	83.6	34.0	13.7	21.1	46.4	18.9
Colorado	41.9	6.5	14.9	16.5	4.0	15.5	35.6	39.4	9.5
Connecticut	134.0	18.0	18.0	67.0	31.0	13.4	13.4	50.0	23.1
Delaware	21.0	4.0	6.5	10.5	0.0	19.0	31.0	50.0	0.0
District of Columbia ²	9.0	1.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	88.9	0.0
Florida	125.0	14.5	19.0	37.0	54.5	11.6	15.2	29.6	43.6
Georgia	42.5	11.9	14.2	11.9	4.5	28.0	33.4	28.0	10.6
Hawaii ²	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	41.0	8.0	17.0	16.0	0.0	19.5	41.5	39.0	0.0
Illinois	101.5	12.0	20.0	40.8	28.8	11.8	19.7	40.1	28.3
Indiana	62.5	8.4	7.2	46.9	0.0	13.5	11.4	75.0	0.0
Iowa	33.0	4.0	10.0	19.0	0.0	12.1	30.3	57.6	0.0
Kansas	28.0	6.5	2.5	19.0	0.0	23.2	8.9	67.9	0.0
Kentucky	138.0	26.0	35.0	24.0	53.0	18.8	25.4	17.4	38.4
Louisiana	78.0	10.0	9.0	59.0	0.0	12.8	11.5	75.6	0.0
Maine	59.0	6.0	31.0	22.0	0.0	10.2	52.5	37.3	0.0
Maryland	24.0	2.0	6.0	16.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	66.7	0.0
Massachusetts	26.0	6.0	10.0	1.0	9.0	23.1	38.5	3.8	34.6
Michigan	67.0	7.0	9.0	51.0	0.0	10.4	13.4	76.1	0.0
Minnesota	15.8	1.3	3.0	11.5	0.0	7.9	19.0	73.0	0.0
Mississippi	56.0	18.2	10.2	27.6	0.0	32.4	18.3	49.3	0.0
Missouri	54.5	2.0	12.0	40.5	0.0	3.7	22.0	74.3	0.0
Montana	36.5	4.4	6.9	25.3	0.0	12.1	18.8	69.2	0.0
Nebraska	45.0	8.5	6.0	14.5	16.0	18.9	13.3	32.2	35.6
Nevada	49.5	7.0	3.5	20.0	19.0	14.1	7.1	40.4	38.4
New Hampshire	52.6	5.6	3.8	43.2	0.0	10.7	7.1	82.2	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 18. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fall 2003

—Continued

State	Type of activity									
	Total	Library			Other			Library		
		Administration	development	services	services ¹	Administration	development	services	services ¹	
Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	102.0	10.0	15.0	77.0	0.0	9.8	14.7	75.5	0.0	
New Mexico	66.0	7.0	10.5	48.5	0.0	10.6	15.9	73.5	0.0	
New York	186.1	10.4	26.0	149.7	0.0	5.6	14.0	80.4	0.0	
North Carolina	90.0	8.5	15.5	66.0	0.0	9.4	17.2	73.3	0.0	
North Dakota	28.0	4.0	1.0	23.0	0.0	14.3	3.6	82.1	0.0	
Ohio	104.0	31.0	34.0	32.0	7.0	29.8	32.7	30.8	6.7	
Oklahoma	82.8	18.0	18.0	46.8	0.0	21.7	21.7	56.5	0.0	
Oregon	42.9	8.6	4.5	29.8	0.0	20.1	10.5	69.4	0.0	
Pennsylvania	88.9	11.6	18.5	58.8	0.0	13.0	20.8	66.2	0.0	
Rhode Island	14.1	3.0	5.1	6.1	0.0	21.1	36.0	42.9	0.0	
South Carolina	40.8	6.6	7.3	26.9	0.0	16.1	17.9	66.0	0.0	
South Dakota	35.2	4.1	3.0	26.2	2.0	11.5	8.4	74.4	5.7	
Tennessee	195.0	5.0	105.0	67.0	18.0	2.6	53.8	34.4	9.2	
Texas	210.5	23.0	22.9	99.1	65.5	10.9	10.9	47.1	31.1	
Utah	70.5	6.0	7.0	34.5	23.1	8.5	9.9	48.9	32.7	
Vermont	35.5	4.0	4.5	27.0	0.0	11.3	12.7	76.1	0.0	
Virginia	193.0	6.0	7.0	162.0	18.0	3.1	3.6	83.9	9.3	
Washington	88.3	2.0	15.6	70.7	0.0	2.3	17.7	80.1	0.0	
West Virginia	58.0	10.0	6.5	17.5	24.0	17.2	11.2	30.2	41.4	
Wisconsin	33.8	2.0	7.6	24.3	0.0	5.9	22.3	71.7	0.0	
Wyoming	27.5	3.3	13.8	10.5	0.0	11.8	50.0	38.2	0.0	

¹This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of library										
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library ¹	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library ¹	Other
	Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	687.7	436.7	22.9	11.7	10.1	206.3	63.5	3.3	1.7	1.5	30.0
Alabama	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	6.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
Arizona	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	38.0	24.0	7.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	63.2	18.4	5.3	5.3	7.9
Colorado	14.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	12.9	6.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	86.6
Connecticut	18.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Delaware	6.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5
District of Columbia ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	19.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8
Georgia	14.2	13.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	96.5	0.8	1.8	0.9	0.0
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	17.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.4
Illinois	20.0	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.5	16.5	5.0	7.5	2.5	2.5	82.5
Indiana	7.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.8	57.2	0.0	0.0	17.8	25.0
Iowa	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	60.0
Kentucky	35.0	35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	9.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	72.2	0.0	0.0	11.1	16.7
Maine	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	10.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0
Michigan	9.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2
Minnesota	3.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3
Mississippi	10.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	97.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
Missouri	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	6.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	58.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.6
Nebraska	6.0	4.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	81.7	11.7	0.8	0.8	5.0
Nevada	3.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6
New Hampshire	3.8	3.2	0.3	#	0.2	0.0	85.6	8.8	1.1	4.5	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 19. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library development in state library agencies, by type of library served and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of library										
	Total	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library ¹	Other	Public library	School library media center	Academic library	Special library ¹	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)						Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	15.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.7
New Mexico	10.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	61.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.1
New York	26.0	11.4	2.6	2.0	1.7	8.4	43.8	9.8	7.7	6.5	32.1
North Carolina	15.5	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1
North Dakota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	18.0	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	61.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.9
Oregon	4.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.2	25.6	10.0	7.8	7.8	48.9
Pennsylvania	18.5	11.5	4.5	1.4	1.2	0.0	62.2	24.1	7.5	6.3	0.0
Rhode Island	5.1	3.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.7	75.0	8.7	1.2	2.2	13.0
South Carolina	7.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1
South Dakota	3.0	2.6	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	86.4	10.2	3.4	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	105.0	105.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	22.9	19.2	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.0	83.6	0.9	11.1	0.0	4.4
Utah	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	7.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	15.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.9
West Virginia	6.5	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	7.6	6.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	91.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	13.8	8.7	1.7	2.5	0.4	0.6	62.9	12.0	17.8	2.9	4.4

Rounds to zero.

¹A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in State institutions.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Library development—Usually includes staff responsible for the development of public library services. May include staff responsible for administering State and LSTA grant programs; providing consulting and continuing education services; and promoting resource sharing and other forms of interlibrary cooperation.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of service						
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	1,974.9	1,010.1	491.7	473.2	51.1	24.9	24.0
Alabama	28.0	10.0	10.0	8.0	35.7	35.7	28.6
Alaska	21.0	8.0	5.0	8.0	38.1	23.8	38.1
Arizona	54.0	33.0	13.0	8.0	61.1	24.1	14.8
Arkansas	37.0	21.0	16.0	0.0	56.8	43.2	0.0
California	83.6	60.3	19.8	3.5	72.1	23.7	4.2
Colorado	16.5	5.5	3.0	8.0	33.3	18.2	48.5
Connecticut	67.0	51.0	15.0	1.0	76.1	22.4	1.5
Delaware	10.5	3.0	3.0	4.5	28.6	28.6	42.9
District of Columbia ¹	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	37.0	21.0	6.0	10.0	56.8	16.2	27.0
Georgia	11.9	2.9	2.0	7.0	24.4	16.8	58.8
Hawaii ¹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	16.0	14.0	2.0	0.0	87.5	12.5	0.0
Illinois	40.8	23.8	17.0	0.0	58.3	41.7	0.0
Indiana	46.9	36.6	7.5	2.8	78.0	16.0	6.0
Iowa	19.0	14.0	5.0	0.0	73.7	26.3	0.0
Kansas	19.0	9.0	3.0	7.0	47.4	15.8	36.8
Kentucky	24.0	14.0	6.0	4.0	58.3	25.0	16.7
Louisiana	59.0	29.0	13.0	17.0	49.2	22.0	28.8
Maine	22.0	9.0	13.0	0.0	40.9	59.1	0.0
Maryland	16.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	70.0	30.0	0.0
Michigan	51.0	30.0	21.0	0.0	58.8	41.2	0.0
Minnesota	11.5	11.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	27.6	9.9	6.0	11.8	35.8	21.7	42.5
Missouri	40.5	9.0	2.0	29.5	22.2	4.9	72.8
Montana	25.3	5.0	3.9	16.5	19.6	15.2	65.1
Nebraska	14.5	3.8	4.8	6.0	25.9	32.8	41.4
Nevada	20.0	10.0	4.5	5.5	50.0	22.5	27.5
New Hampshire	43.2	20.7	7.5	15.0	47.8	17.4	34.8

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library services in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of service						
	Total	Public services	Technical services	Other	Public services	Technical services	Other
		Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	77.0	41.0	6.0	30.0	53.2	7.8	39.0
New Mexico	48.5	34.5	10.0	4.0	71.1	20.6	8.2
New York	149.7	56.2	32.7	60.8	37.5	21.9	40.6
North Carolina	66.0	27.5	18.0	20.5	41.7	27.3	31.1
North Dakota	23.0	17.0	6.0	0.0	73.9	26.1	0.0
Ohio	32.0	13.0	13.0	6.0	40.6	40.6	18.8
Oklahoma	46.8	38.8	4.0	4.0	82.9	8.5	8.5
Oregon	29.8	9.0	12.3	8.5	30.3	41.2	28.6
Pennsylvania	58.8	37.0	18.1	3.8	62.9	30.7	6.4
Rhode Island	6.1	4.7	0.4	0.9	78.2	7.3	14.5
South Carolina	26.9	17.0	6.1	3.8	63.1	22.7	14.2
South Dakota	26.2	12.2	5.0	9.0	46.6	19.1	34.4
Tennessee	67.0	29.0	23.0	15.0	43.3	34.3	22.4
Texas	99.1	69.1	7.5	22.5	69.7	7.6	22.7
Utah	34.5	3.0	3.0	28.5	8.7	8.7	82.6
Vermont	27.0	20.0	4.5	2.5	74.1	16.7	9.3
Virginia	162.0	57.0	76.0	29.0	35.2	46.9	17.9
Washington	70.7	27.0	18.5	25.2	38.2	26.2	35.6
West Virginia	17.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	34.3	34.3	31.4
Wisconsin	24.3	13.4	6.1	4.8	55.3	25.2	19.6
Wyoming	10.5	4.3	6.3	0.0	40.5	59.5	0.0

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	79.2	38.8	24.7	15.8	48.9	31.1	20.0
Alabama	7.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	28.6	28.6	42.9
Alaska	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	1.7	0.1	0.7	1.0	3.0	39.4	57.6
Arkansas	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
California	3.5	2.0	1.0	0.5	57.1	28.6	14.3
Colorado	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	50.0	0.0	50.0
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Delaware	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	22.7	77.3	0.0
District of Columbia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2.5	1.5	0.0	1.0	60.0	0.0	40.0
Georgia	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Hawaii	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.8	0.3	1.0	0.5	14.3	57.1	28.6
Illinois	3.8	2.3	0.5	1.0	60.0	13.3	26.7
Indiana	2.0	1.0	0.9	0.0	52.3	47.7	0.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	33.3	53.3	13.3
Kentucky	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	50.0	25.0	25.0
Maine	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.3	33.3	51.5	15.2
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	5.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	20.0	60.0	20.0
Missouri	2.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	20.0	40.0	40.0
Montana	1.4	1.1	0.3	0.0	81.5	18.5	0.0
Nebraska	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	18.2	72.7	9.1
Nevada	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	77.5	0.0	22.5

See notes at end of table.

Table 21A. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of LSTA grants in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS ¹	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS ¹	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.5	1.0	0.0	0.5	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Mexico	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	39.8	0.0	60.2
New York	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
North Carolina	1.4	1.0	0.0	0.4	71.4	0.0	28.6
North Dakota	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Oklahoma	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.2	71.4	9.5	19.0
Pennsylvania	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.2	44.5	44.5	10.9
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	54.1	37.7	8.2
South Dakota	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0
Tennessee	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Utah	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.0	62.5	37.5	0.0
Vermont	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	49.5	50.5
West Virginia	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3
Wisconsin	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.3	66.7	5.6	27.8
Wyoming	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	57.1	35.7	7.1

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. LSTA is the Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	66.5	32.0	21.9	12.6	48.1	32.9	19.0
Alabama	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	35.4	26.6	38.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
California	8.5	5.5	1.0	2.0	64.7	11.8	23.5
Colorado	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Delaware	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.0	51.5	48.5	0.0
District of Columbia ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Georgia	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	43.2	56.8	0.0
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	3.8	2.3	1.0	0.5	60.0	26.7	13.3
Indiana	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1	88.2	5.9	5.9
Iowa	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	75.0	25.0
Kentucky	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.5	46.2	15.4	38.5
Maine	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.3	0.8	0.0	0.5	60.0	0.0	40.0
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	5.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	20.0	60.0	20.0
Missouri	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Montana	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.0	37.5	62.5	0.0
Nebraska	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Nevada	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
New Hampshire ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 21B. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in administration of state aid in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.5	80.0	0.0	20.0
New York	5.0	1.4	3.6	0.0	28.4	71.6	0.0
North Carolina	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	83.3	0.0	16.7
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
Oklahoma	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7
Oregon	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	37.4	50.3	12.3
Rhode Island	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	60.9	39.1	0.0
South Dakota ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1.8	1.3	0.0	0.5	71.4	0.0	28.6
Texas	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	50.0	25.0	25.0
Utah	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	71.4	28.6	0.0
Vermont ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	#	0.0	#	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3
Wisconsin	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	10.0	65.0	25.0
Wyoming ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Rounds to zero.

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²These state library agencies did not receive designated "state aid" (i.e., state funds for distribution to libraries, systems, and agencies). Rather, all state income was classified as "operating" or "other" income.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	247.1	109.2	67.8	70.1	44.2	27.5	28.4
Alabama	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Alaska	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
Arizona	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
California	4.0	2.5	1.0	0.5	62.5	25.0	12.5
Colorado	10.0	5.0	3.0	2.0	50.0	30.0	20.0
Connecticut	8.0	1.0	1.0	6.0	12.5	12.5	75.0
Delaware	5.3	3.3	2.0	0.0	62.3	37.7	0.0
District of Columbia ²	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	4.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Georgia	11.9	7.0	3.0	1.9	59.1	25.3	15.6
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Illinois	10.8	5.0	2.0	3.8	46.5	18.6	34.9
Indiana	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	3.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Kansas	3.5	3.0	0.0	0.5	85.7	0.0	14.3
Kentucky	11.0	1.0	10.0	0.0	9.1	90.9	0.0
Louisiana	6.3	3.0	2.0	1.3	48.0	32.0	20.0
Maine	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	3.1	2.4	0.8	0.0	75.8	24.2	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	7.0	0.0	6.0	1.0	0.0	85.7	14.3
Missouri	3.0	2.5	0.0	0.5	83.3	0.0	16.7
Montana	4.8	2.5	2.3	0.0	52.6	47.4	0.0
Nebraska	5.0	1.0	4.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Nevada	3.5	1.0	0.0	2.5	28.6	0.0	71.4
New Hampshire	10.3	3.8	2.8	3.8	36.4	27.3	36.4

See notes at end of table.

Table 21C. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in automation/electronic network development/telecommunications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	6.0	2.0	1.0	3.0	33.3	16.7	50.0
New Mexico	6.5	1.5	4.0	1.0	23.1	61.5	15.4
New York	4.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	6.0	5.0	0.0	1.0	83.3	0.0	16.7
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	8.0	0.0	1.0	7.0	0.0	12.5	87.5
Oklahoma	5.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	40.0	20.0	40.0
Oregon	5.6	3.6	2.0	0.0	64.0	36.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Rhode Island	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	3.2	2.3	0.0	0.9	72.2	0.0	27.8
South Dakota	2.4	1.4	1.0	0.0	57.4	42.6	0.0
Tennessee	12.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	41.4	33.5	25.1
Texas	12.0	8.0	0.0	4.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
Utah	5.4	3.2	1.2	1.0	58.9	22.4	18.7
Vermont	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Virginia	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	3.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	15.0	0.0	1.0	14.0	0.0	6.7	93.3
Wisconsin	8.0	4.5	2.0	1.5	56.3	25.0	18.8
Wyoming	5.0	3.0	1.0	1.0	60.0	20.0	20.0

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	494.2	89.4	54.8	350.0	18.1	11.1	70.8
Alabama	8.0	4.0	0.0	4.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Alaska	2.1	0.1	0.0	2.0	4.8	0.0	95.2
Arizona	20.9	5.9	4.0	11.0	28.2	19.1	52.6
Arkansas	10.5	2.0	0.0	8.5	19.0	0.0	81.0
California	18.8	3.0	0.0	15.8	16.0	0.0	84.0
Colorado	12.0	1.0	1.0	10.0	8.3	8.3	83.3
Connecticut	12.0	1.0	0.0	11.0	8.3	0.0	91.7
Delaware	4.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	25.0	25.0	50.0
District of Columbia ²	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	7.0	1.0	0.0	6.0	14.3	0.0	85.7
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	7.3	0.3	0.0	7.0	3.4	0.0	96.6
Illinois	11.0	3.0	1.0	7.0	27.3	9.1	63.6
Indiana	4.7	0.9	0.9	2.8	20.0	20.0	59.9
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Kentucky	10.0	4.0	1.0	5.0	40.0	10.0	50.0
Louisiana	13.0	4.0	2.0	7.0	30.8	15.4	53.8
Maine	6.0	0.5	0.0	5.5	8.3	0.0	91.7
Maryland	16.0	5.0	0.0	11.0	31.3	0.0	68.8
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	9.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Minnesota	11.5	2.0	0.0	9.5	17.4	0.0	82.6
Mississippi	9.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	22.2	33.3	44.4
Missouri	29.0	4.0	8.0	17.0	13.8	27.6	58.6
Montana	6.2	0.2	2.0	4.0	3.2	32.3	64.5
Nebraska	12.0	1.0	3.5	7.5	8.3	29.2	62.5
Nevada	5.5	1.0	0.0	4.5	18.2	0.0	81.8
New Hampshire	4.7	0.9	0.0	3.8	20.0	0.0	80.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 21D. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in blind and physically handicapped services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	30.0	4.0	4.0	22.0	13.3	13.3	73.3
New Mexico	7.5	1.0	1.0	5.5	13.3	13.3	73.3
New York	23.7	5.0	0.0	18.7	21.1	0.0	78.9
North Carolina	30.0	3.0	0.0	27.0	10.0	0.0	90.0
North Dakota	6.0	1.0	1.0	4.0	16.7	16.7	66.7
Ohio	5.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	9.5	1.0	0.5	8.0	10.5	5.3	84.2
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	2.8	1.0	0.0	1.8	37.1	0.0	62.9
South Carolina	10.2	3.1	0.0	7.1	30.4	0.0	69.6
South Dakota	8.4	0.0	1.9	6.5	0.0	22.6	77.4
Tennessee	16.0	3.0	1.0	12.0	18.8	6.3	75.0
Texas	56.0	8.5	9.0	38.5	15.2	16.1	68.8
Utah	24.5	4.0	3.0	17.5	16.4	12.3	71.4
Vermont	3.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	16.7	33.3	50.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	5.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	46.1	31.3	1.8	13.0	67.9	3.9	28.2
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.4	48.5	0.0	51.5
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.0	11.8	88.2	0.0
District of Columbia ²	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	62.5	0.0	37.5
Georgia	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.5	33.3	0.0	66.7
Indiana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Louisiana	3.8	2.0	0.0	1.8	53.3	0.0	46.7
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	80.0	0.0	20.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 21E. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in children's/young adult services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS ¹	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS ¹	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.2	83.3	0.0	16.7
Pennsylvania	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.2	74.2	0.0	25.8
Rhode Island	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	7.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	78.3	0.0	21.7
Wyoming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	39.7	18.8	2.1	18.9	47.2	5.2	47.6
Alabama	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	6.0	5.0	1.0	0.0	83.3	16.7	0.0
Connecticut	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia ²	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	10.0	4.0	1.0	5.0	40.0	10.0	50.0
Louisiana	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	60.0	0.0	40.0
Maine	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 21F. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in institutional library services in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.1	83.9	0.0	16.1
Rhode Island	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0	33.3	0.0	66.7
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	16.0	4.0	0.0	12.0	25.0	0.0	75.0
West Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	1.9	1.5	0.0	0.4	78.9	0.0	21.1
Wyoming	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Institutional library services include providing books, other library materials, and access to other information resources as well as other library services to residents of prisons, reformatories, and other correctional institutions; patients or residents of residential training schools, hospitals, and nursing homes; and other general or special institutions operated or substantially supported by the state.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	43.0	22.7	7.7	12.6	52.7	17.9	29.4
Alabama	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.4	40.0	6.7	53.3
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	33.3	25.0	41.7
Colorado	2.7	1.0	1.0	0.7	37.0	37.0	25.9
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	11.2	70.1	18.7
District of Columbia ²	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	50.0	0.0	50.0
Georgia	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii ²	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Idaho	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	66.7	0.0	33.3
Illinois	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0
Indiana	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.2	73.3	0.0	26.7
Kansas	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	41.7	33.3	25.0
Kentucky	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	1.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	71.0	16.1	12.9
Maine	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	20.0	0.0	80.0
Maryland	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	2.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	50.0	25.0	25.0
Michigan	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
Montana	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.0	16.7	83.3	0.0
Nebraska	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	81.8	18.2	0.0
Nevada	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.2	66.2	0.0	33.8

See notes at end of table.

Table 21G. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in library statistics in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position							
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other	
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	
Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution				
New Jersey	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	
New Mexico	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
New York	0.8	0.1	0.7	0.0	12.0	88.0	0.0	
North Carolina	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0	
North Dakota	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Ohio	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	
Oklahoma	2.5	2.0	0.5	0.0	80.0	20.0	0.0	
Oregon	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.4	60.0	0.0	40.0	
Pennsylvania	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Rhode Island	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Carolina	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Tennessee	2.8	0.5	0.0	2.3	17.9	0.0	82.1	
Texas	2.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
Utah	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Washington	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	60.0	0.0	40.0	
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
Wyoming	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	60.0	40.0	

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	38.4	16.1	9.6	12.7	41.9	25.1	33.0
Alabama	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	70.0	20.0	10.0
Arkansas	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	4.5	1.0	3.0	0.5	22.2	66.7	11.1
Colorado	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Delaware	#	#	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia ²	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	20.0	80.0	0.0
Florida	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.3	62.5	0.0	37.5
Georgia	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.5	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	66.7	33.3
Illinois	6.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Indiana	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kentucky	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	57.1	0.0	42.9
Maine	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	80.0	0.0	20.0
Montana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Nevada	1.8	0.8	0.0	1.0	44.4	0.0	55.6
New Hampshire	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.2	86.2	0.0	13.8

See notes at end of table.

Table 21H. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in literacy program support in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS ¹	Other professionals	Other paid staff	Librarians with ALA-MLS ¹	Other professionals	Other paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	71.9	28.1	0.0
North Carolina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	7.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	0.0	14.3	85.7
Oregon	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	60.0	0.0	40.0
Pennsylvania	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
South Carolina	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Tennessee	1.3	0.3	0.0	1.0	23.1	0.0	76.9
Texas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	25.0	75.0

Rounds to zero.

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	72.0	16.8	35.9	19.3	23.3	49.9	26.8
Alabama	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Alaska	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.0	91.7	8.3	0.0
Arkansas	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
California	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	72.7	27.3
Connecticut	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Delaware	6.1	2.0	3.3	0.8	32.6	54.3	13.2
District of Columbia ²	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Florida	3.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	33.3	33.3	33.3
Georgia	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
Hawaii ²	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	60.0	20.0	20.0
Illinois	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
Indiana	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kentucky	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
Louisiana	3.3	0.5	1.8	1.0	15.2	54.5	30.3
Maine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	80.0	20.0
Montana	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nebraska	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Nevada	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 21I. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in marketing/communications in state library agencies, by type of position and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Type of position						
	Total	Librarians with	Other	Other	Librarians with	Other	Other
		ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff	ALA-MLS ¹	professionals	paid staff
	Number (full-time equivalents)				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	3.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	33.3	66.7	0.0
New York	2.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
North Carolina	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	50.0	0.0	50.0
North Dakota	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	5.5	0.0	4.0	1.5	0.0	72.7	27.3
Oregon	2.4	1.5	0.4	0.5	63.8	14.9	21.3
Pennsylvania	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	71.9	0.0	28.1
Rhode Island	3.9	3.2	0.0	0.7	83.1	0.0	16.9
South Carolina	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	58.3	0.0	41.7
South Dakota	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	50.0	0.0	50.0
Tennessee	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	76.9	0.0	23.1
Texas	5.5	0.0	5.0	0.5	0.0	90.9	9.1
Utah	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Vermont	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	7.0	0.0	1.0	6.0	0.0	14.3	85.7
Wisconsin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	3.2	0.0	0.5	2.7	0.0	15.6	84.4

¹Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. StLA administrative staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (headcount)									
50 States and DC	3,505	1,082	2,423	3,281	1,015	2,266	224	67	157
Alabama	52	14	38	52	14	38	0	0	0
Alaska	35	7	28	35	7	28	0	0	0
Arizona	120	39	81	120	39	81	0	0	0
Arkansas	53	15	38	51	13	38	2	2	0
California	178	53	125	171	52	119	7	1	6
Colorado	42	11	31	36	11	25	6	0	6
Connecticut	134	60	74	97	41	56	37	19	18
Delaware	19	5	14	17	4	13	2	1	1
District of Columbia ¹	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Florida	127	55	72	111	47	64	16	8	8
Georgia	25	8	17	24	8	16	1	0	1
Hawaii ¹	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Idaho	40	7	33	38	7	31	2	0	2
Illinois	101	25	76	99	24	75	2	1	1
Indiana	64	15	49	61	15	46	3	0	3
Iowa	31	4	27	31	4	27	0	0	0
Kansas	27	10	17	27	10	17	0	0	0
Kentucky	138	40	98	138	40	98	0	0	0
Louisiana	78	22	56	78	22	56	0	0	0
Maine	58	13	45	58	13	45	0	0	0
Maryland	24	2	22	24	2	22	0	0	0
Massachusetts	28	10	18	26	10	16	2	0	2
Michigan	65	16	49	65	16	49	0	0	0
Minnesota	17	3	14	15	2	13	2	1	1
Mississippi	48	14	34	48	14	34	0	0	0
Missouri	56	13	43	53	12	41	3	1	2
Montana	36	13	23	33	13	20	3	0	3
Nebraska	43	10	33	39	10	29	4	0	4
Nevada	43	12	31	41	12	29	2	0	2
New Hampshire	55	12	43	55	12	43	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 22A. Number of total paid employees in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	100	23	77	100	23	77	0	0	0
New Mexico	64	22	42	58	21	37	6	1	5
New York	183	57	126	166	55	111	17	2	15
North Carolina	87	23	64	82	22	60	5	1	4
North Dakota	28	6	22	28	6	22	0	0	0
Ohio	100	35	65	97	35	62	3	0	3
Oklahoma	83	23	60	81	22	59	2	1	1
Oregon	40	14	26	37	14	23	3	0	3
Pennsylvania	90	30	60	78	28	50	12	2	10
Rhode Island	16	4	12	16	4	12	0	0	0
South Carolina	44	13	31	43	13	30	1	0	1
South Dakota	35	6	29	31	5	26	4	1	3
Tennessee	177	43	134	177	43	134	0	0	0
Texas	193	100	93	169	83	86	24	17	7
Utah	75	35	40	61	31	30	14	4	10
Vermont	35	10	25	33	9	24	2	1	1
Virginia	193	68	125	173	68	105	20	0	20
Washington	87	20	67	81	18	63	6	2	4
West Virginia	59	23	36	56	22	34	3	1	2
Wisconsin	37	9	28	30	9	21	7	0	7
Wyoming	28	7	21	27	7	20	1	0	1

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (headcount)									
50 States and DC	1,096	272	824	1,061	269	792	35	3	32
Alabama	20	7	13	20	7	13	0	0	0
Alaska	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
Arizona	28	5	23	28	5	23	0	0	0
Arkansas	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
California	58	22	36	56	22	34	2	0	2
Colorado	17	3	14	14	3	11	3	0	3
Connecticut	40	11	29	36	10	26	4	1	3
Delaware	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
District of Columbia ¹	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Florida	37	7	30	34	6	28	3	1	2
Georgia	15	6	9	14	6	8	1	0	1
Hawaii ¹	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Idaho	14	3	11	14	3	11	0	0	0
Illinois	37	11	26	37	11	26	0	0	0
Indiana	30	7	23	27	7	20	3	0	3
Iowa	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Kansas	11	7	4	11	7	4	0	0	0
Kentucky	36	8	28	36	8	28	0	0	0
Louisiana	32	8	24	32	8	24	0	0	0
Maine	18	4	14	18	4	14	0	0	0
Maryland	11	2	9	11	2	9	0	0	0
Massachusetts	11	4	7	11	4	7	0	0	0
Michigan	31	9	22	31	9	22	0	0	0
Minnesota	5	2	3	5	2	3	0	0	0
Mississippi	13	2	11	13	2	11	0	0	0
Missouri	16	3	13	16	3	13	0	0	0
Montana	10	3	7	10	3	7	0	0	0
Nebraska	14	3	11	13	3	10	1	0	1
Nevada	13	0	13	12	0	12	1	0	1
New Hampshire	20	5	15	20	5	15	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 22B. Number of librarians with ALA-MLS employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	34	4	30	34	4	30	0	0	0
New Mexico	23	4	19	21	4	17	2	0	2
New York	66	19	47	61	19	42	5	0	5
North Carolina	32	5	27	32	5	27	0	0	0
North Dakota	9	3	6	9	3	6	0	0	0
Ohio	25	7	18	25	7	18	0	0	0
Oklahoma	32	2	30	31	2	29	1	0	1
Oregon	14	5	9	14	5	9	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	30	8	22	29	8	21	1	0	1
Rhode Island	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
South Carolina	20	4	16	20	4	16	0	0	0
South Dakota	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
Tennessee	35	10	25	35	10	25	0	0	0
Texas	41	8	33	40	8	32	1	0	1
Utah	13	7	6	13	7	6	0	0	0
Vermont	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
Virginia	27	11	16	27	11	16	0	0	0
Washington	36	8	28	32	7	25	4	1	3
West Virginia	12	2	10	12	2	10	0	0	0
Wisconsin	18	2	16	15	2	13	3	0	3
Wyoming	12	3	9	12	3	9	0	0	0

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Librarians with ALA-MLS—Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (headcount)									
50 States and DC	688	283	405	674	280	394	14	3	11
Alabama	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0
Alaska	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Arizona	29	13	16	29	13	16	0	0	0
Arkansas	8	3	5	8	3	5	0	0	0
California	38	11	27	37	11	26	1	0	1
Colorado	7	4	3	7	4	3	0	0	0
Connecticut	21	7	14	21	7	14	0	0	0
Delaware	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
District of Columbia ¹	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Florida	28	15	13	27	14	13	1	1	0
Georgia	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Hawaii ¹	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
Idaho	5	0	5	5	0	5	0	0	0
Illinois	17	4	13	17	4	13	0	0	0
Indiana	8	2	6	8	2	6	0	0	0
Iowa	22	2	20	22	2	20	0	0	0
Kansas	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Kentucky	53	23	30	53	23	30	0	0	0
Louisiana	11	3	8	11	3	8	0	0	0
Maine	6	2	4	6	2	4	0	0	0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Massachusetts	8	4	4	8	4	4	0	0	0
Michigan	18	5	13	18	5	13	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mississippi	24	5	19	24	5	19	0	0	0
Missouri	13	3	10	12	3	9	1	0	1
Montana	18	9	9	17	9	8	1	0	1
Nebraska	15	3	12	13	3	10	2	0	2
Nevada	6	5	1	6	5	1	0	0	0
New Hampshire	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 22C. Number of other professionals employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	8	3	5	8	3	5	0	0	0
New Mexico	10	8	2	10	8	2	0	0	0
New York	11	3	8	10	3	7	1	0	1
North Carolina	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
North Dakota	6	1	5	6	1	5	0	0	0
Ohio	13	7	6	13	7	6	0	0	0
Oklahoma	13	9	4	13	9	4	0	0	0
Oregon	6	4	2	5	4	1	1	0	1
Pennsylvania	11	4	7	11	4	7	0	0	0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Carolina	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
South Dakota	9	2	7	9	2	7	0	0	0
Tennessee	22	9	13	22	9	13	0	0	0
Texas	50	28	22	49	27	22	1	1	0
Utah	22	17	5	19	16	3	3	1	2
Vermont	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	0	1
Virginia	96	49	47	96	49	47	0	0	0
Washington	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
West Virginia	7	1	6	7	1	6	0	0	0
Wisconsin	4	4	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other professionals—These are professionals other than ALA-MLS librarians employed by the StLA, such as archivists, accountants, business managers, public relations, and human resources staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Number (headcount)									
50 States and DC	1,721	527	1,194	1,546	466	1,080	175	61	114
Alabama	29	6	23	29	6	23	0	0	0
Alaska	17	3	14	17	3	14	0	0	0
Arizona	63	21	42	63	21	42	0	0	0
Arkansas	28	8	20	26	6	20	2	2	0
California	82	20	62	78	19	59	4	1	3
Colorado	18	4	14	15	4	11	3	0	3
Connecticut	73	42	31	40	24	16	33	18	15
Delaware	7	2	5	5	1	4	2	1	1
District of Columbia ¹	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
Florida	62	33	29	50	27	23	12	6	6
Georgia	8	1	7	8	1	7	0	0	0
Hawaii ¹	3	0	3	3	0	3	0	0	0
Idaho	21	4	17	19	4	15	2	0	2
Illinois	47	10	37	45	9	36	2	1	1
Indiana	26	6	20	26	6	20	0	0	0
Iowa	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Kansas	13	3	10	13	3	10	0	0	0
Kentucky	49	9	40	49	9	40	0	0	0
Louisiana	35	11	24	35	11	24	0	0	0
Maine	34	7	27	34	7	27	0	0	0
Maryland	13	0	13	13	0	13	0	0	0
Massachusetts	9	2	7	7	2	5	2	0	2
Michigan	16	2	14	16	2	14	0	0	0
Minnesota	11	1	10	10	0	10	1	1	0
Mississippi	11	7	4	11	7	4	0	0	0
Missouri	27	7	20	25	6	19	2	1	1
Montana	8	1	7	6	1	5	2	0	2
Nebraska	14	4	10	13	4	9	1	0	1
Nevada	24	7	17	23	7	16	1	0	1
New Hampshire	29	6	23	29	6	23	0	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 22D. Number of other paid staff employed in state library agencies, by employment status, gender, and state: Fall 2003—Continued

State	Total			Full-time			Part-time		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
	Number (headcount)								
New Jersey	58	16	42	58	16	42	0	0	0
New Mexico	31	10	21	27	9	18	4	1	3
New York	106	35	71	95	33	62	11	2	9
North Carolina	54	18	36	49	17	32	5	1	4
North Dakota	13	2	11	13	2	11	0	0	0
Ohio	62	21	41	59	21	38	3	0	3
Oklahoma	38	12	26	37	11	26	1	1	0
Oregon	20	5	15	18	5	13	2	0	2
Pennsylvania	49	18	31	38	16	22	11	2	9
Rhode Island	5	1	4	5	1	4	0	0	0
South Carolina	20	9	11	19	9	10	1	0	1
South Dakota	20	3	17	16	2	14	4	1	3
Tennessee	120	24	96	120	24	96	0	0	0
Texas	102	64	38	80	48	32	22	16	6
Utah	40	11	29	29	8	21	11	3	8
Vermont	15	4	11	14	3	11	1	1	0
Virginia	70	8	62	50	8	42	20	0	20
Washington	50	11	39	48	10	38	2	1	1
West Virginia	40	20	20	37	19	18	3	1	2
Wisconsin	15	3	12	11	3	8	4	0	4
Wyoming	13	3	10	12	3	9	1	0	1

¹In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey—other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.

NOTE: Number of staff are those on the payroll as of October 1, 2003, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. Other paid staff—This includes employess (other than librarians with ALA-MLS and other professional staff) paid from the StLA budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Federal ¹	State ²	Other ³	Federal ¹	State ²	Other ³
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$1,102,797	\$153,803	\$916,112	\$32,882	13.9	83.1	3.0
Alabama	14,596	2,383	12,184	29	16.3	83.5	0.2
Alaska	4,864	660	3,920	283	13.6	80.6	5.8
Arizona	10,640	2,932	6,806	902	27.6	64.0	8.5
Arkansas	4,839	1,514	3,325	0	31.3	68.7	0.0
California	84,645	16,222	67,930	493	19.2	80.3	0.6
Colorado	7,210	2,658	4,286	266	36.9	59.4	3.7
Connecticut	21,988	3,657	15,957	2,374	16.6	72.6	10.8
Delaware	7,303	560	6,597	146	7.7	90.3	2.0
District of Columbia ⁴	27,161	602	26,022	537	2.2	95.8	2.0
Florida	53,647	7,319	44,793	1,535	13.6	83.5	2.9
Georgia	43,245	4,716	38,529	0	10.9	89.1	0.0
Hawaii ⁴	26,745	1,208	23,558	1,978	4.5	88.1	7.4
Idaho	3,438	787	2,593	58	22.9	75.4	1.7
Illinois	70,118	7,236	57,554	5,328	10.3	82.1	7.6
Indiana	10,103	3,883	6,187	33	38.4	61.2	0.3
Iowa	5,329	1,779	3,550	0	33.4	66.6	0.0
Kansas	6,520	1,524	4,969	27	23.4	76.2	0.4
Kentucky	16,160	1,877	13,053	1,230	11.6	80.8	7.6
Louisiana	9,068	2,554	6,502	11	28.2	71.7	0.1
Maine	5,232	846	3,621	765	16.2	69.2	14.6
Maryland	50,162	2,767	47,395	0	5.5	94.5	0.0
Massachusetts	45,577	3,248	42,330	0	7.1	92.9	0.0
Michigan	30,312	5,778	23,118	1,416	19.1	76.3	4.7
Minnesota	14,658	3,125	11,506	27	21.3	78.5	0.2
Mississippi	16,628	1,352	15,276	0	8.1	91.9	0.0
Missouri	12,637	3,259	9,293	85	25.8	73.5	0.7
Montana	3,737	959	2,680	98	25.7	71.7	2.6
Nebraska	4,695	1,042	3,580	73	22.2	76.3	1.6
Nevada	5,435	1,300	3,796	339	23.9	69.8	6.2
New Hampshire	3,395	865	2,193	337	25.5	64.6	9.9

See notes at end of table.

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Federal ¹	State ²	Other ³	Federal ¹	State ²	Other ³
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$22,771	\$3,811	\$18,957	\$2	16.7	83.3	#
New Mexico	5,113	1,227	3,723	163	24.0	72.8	3.2
New York	112,238	10,223	101,941	74	9.1	90.8	0.1
North Carolina	23,145	3,062	19,857	225	13.2	85.8	1.0
North Dakota	2,066	496	1,478	92	24.0	71.5	4.4
Ohio	23,989	5,371	16,308	2,310	22.4	68.0	9.6
Oklahoma	8,425	1,743	6,682	0	20.7	79.3	0.0
Oregon	5,881	1,724	4,057	99	29.3	69.0	1.7
Pennsylvania	102,293	7,016	95,170	106	6.9	93.0	0.1
Rhode Island	10,723	663	10,055	5	6.2	93.8	#
South Carolina	13,542	2,140	11,324	79	15.8	83.6	0.6
South Dakota	2,519	555	1,952	11	22.0	77.5	0.5
Tennessee	17,184	2,947	13,739	498	17.1	80.0	2.9
Texas	34,889	9,896	24,521	473	28.4	70.3	1.4
Utah	7,034	1,607	4,009	1,418	22.8	57.0	20.2
Vermont	3,373	949	2,394	31	28.1	71.0	0.9
Virginia	35,812	3,438	27,694	4,680	9.6	77.3	13.1
Washington	10,128	3,066	7,060	2	30.3	69.7	#
West Virginia	13,562	1,014	11,695	854	7.5	86.2	6.3
Wisconsin	22,171	3,576	18,447	148	16.1	83.2	0.7
Wyoming	5,850	667	1,944	3,239	11.4	33.2	55.4

Rounds to zero.

¹Federal revenue includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue, revenue from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254), and other federal revenue.

²State revenue includes state funds for state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state revenue.

³Other revenue includes: (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

⁴Revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	LSTA ¹	Other ²	LSTA ¹	Other ²
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$153,803	\$147,352	\$6,451	95.8	4.2
Alabama	2,383	2,378	5	99.8	0.2
Alaska	660	627	33	95.0	5.0
Arizona	2,932	2,893	39	98.7	1.3
Arkansas	1,514	1,514	0	100.0	0.0
California	16,222	16,222	0	100.0	0.0
Colorado	2,658	2,658	0	100.0	0.0
Connecticut	3,657	2,280	1,377	62.3	37.7
Delaware	560	560	0	100.0	0.0
District of Columbia	602	602	0	100.0	0.0
Florida	7,319	7,319	0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	4,716	4,716	0	100.0	0.0
Hawaii	1,208	1,208	0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	787	775	13	98.4	1.6
Illinois	7,236	7,044	192	97.3	2.7
Indiana	3,883	3,883	0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	1,779	1,779	0	100.0	0.0
Kansas	1,524	1,515	9	99.4	0.6
Kentucky	1,877	1,874	2	99.9	0.1
Louisiana	2,554	2,554	0	100.0	0.0
Maine	846	846	0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	2,767	2,767	0	100.0	0.0
Massachusetts	3,248	3,248	0	100.0	0.0
Michigan	5,778	4,256	1,522	73.7	26.3
Minnesota	3,125	3,125	0	100.0	0.0
Mississippi	1,352	1,352	0	100.0	0.0
Missouri	3,259	3,076	183	94.4	5.6
Montana	959	727	233	75.7	24.3
Nebraska	1,042	1,032	10	99.0	1.0
Nevada	1,300	1,215	85	93.4	6.6
New Hampshire	865	860	5	99.4	0.6

See notes at end of table.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	LSTA ¹	Other ²	LSTA ¹	Other ²
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
New Jersey	\$3,811	\$3,811	\$0	100.0	0.0
New Mexico	1,227	1,227	0	100.0	0.0
New York	10,223	9,769	455	95.6	4.4
North Carolina	3,062	3,062	0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	496	496	0	100.0	0.0
Ohio	5,371	5,371	0	100.0	0.0
Oklahoma	1,743	1,277	466	73.2	26.8
Oregon	1,724	1,724	0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	7,016	6,350	666	90.5	9.5
Rhode Island	663	663	0	100.0	0.0
South Carolina	2,140	2,140	0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	555	555	0	100.0	0.0
Tennessee	2,947	2,947	0	100.0	0.0
Texas	9,896	9,894	2	100.0	#
Utah	1,607	1,283	324	79.8	20.2
Vermont	949	774	175	81.6	18.4
Virginia	3,438	3,191	247	92.8	7.2
Washington	3,066	3,066	0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	1,014	969	45	95.6	4.4
Wisconsin	3,576	3,213	363	89.9	10.1
Wyoming	667	667	0	100.0	0.0

Rounds to zero.

¹Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

²This includes National Endowment for the Humanities grants, National Historical Publications and Records Commission grants, LSCA Title II grants, LSTA National Leadership Grants, etc. See appendix C of NCES report #2004-408 for a complete list of other federal revenue reported in fiscal year 2003.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	StLA	State aid	Other ²	StLA	State aid	Other ²
		operation ¹	to libraries		operation ¹	to libraries	
In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$916,112	\$259,033	\$594,716	\$62,362	28.3	64.9	6.8
Alabama	12,184	5,095	4,399	2,690	41.8	36.1	22.1
Alaska	3,920	2,808	891	221	71.6	22.7	5.6
Arizona	6,806	6,057	651	97	89.0	9.6	1.4
Arkansas	3,325	2,825	500	0	85.0	15.0	0.0
California	67,930	15,893	52,038	0	23.4	76.6	0.0
Colorado	4,286	1,627	2,565	94	38.0	59.9	2.2
Connecticut	15,957	11,833	4,123	0	74.2	25.8	0.0
Delaware	6,597	1,216	2,570	2,812	18.4	38.9	42.6
District of Columbia ³	26,022	26,022	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	44,793	5,758	32,400	6,635	12.9	72.3	14.8
Georgia	38,529	1,775	32,067	4,688	4.6	83.2	12.2
Hawaii ³	23,558	23,558	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	2,593	2,293	0	300	88.4	0.0	11.6
Illinois	57,554	7,642	49,737	175	13.3	86.4	0.3
Indiana	6,187	3,161	3,017	9	51.1	48.8	0.1
Iowa	3,550	1,208	1,742	600	34.0	49.1	16.9
Kansas	4,969	1,506	3,463	0	30.3	69.7	0.0
Kentucky	13,053	7,151	5,902	0	54.8	45.2	0.0
Louisiana	6,502	5,002	1,500	0	76.9	23.1	0.0
Maine	3,621	3,335	286	0	92.1	7.9	0.0
Maryland	47,395	1,451	27,189	18,755	3.1	57.4	39.6
Massachusetts	42,330	966	41,364	0	2.3	97.7	0.0
Michigan	23,118	6,942	15,878	297	30.0	68.7	1.3
Minnesota	11,506	783	10,723	0	6.8	93.2	0.0
Mississippi	15,276	2,275	13,001	0	14.9	85.1	0.0
Missouri	9,293	1,825	3,771	3,698	19.6	40.6	39.8
Montana	2,680	1,863	760	57	69.5	28.4	2.1
Nebraska	3,580	2,187	1,393	0	61.1	38.9	0.0
Nevada	3,796	3,218	78	500	84.8	2.1	13.2
New Hampshire	2,193	2,193	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	StLA	State aid	Other ²	StLA	State aid	Other ²
		operation ¹	to libraries		operation ¹	to libraries	
In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$18,957	\$3,215	\$14,953	\$790	17.0	78.9	4.2
New Mexico	3,723	3,189	510	24	85.7	13.7	0.6
New York	101,941	9,148	92,793	0	9.0	91.0	0.0
North Carolina	19,857	3,897	14,443	1,517	19.6	72.7	7.6
North Dakota	1,478	999	479	0	67.6	32.4	0.0
Ohio	16,308	6,822	2,994	6,492	41.8	18.4	39.8
Oklahoma	6,682	4,711	1,651	320	70.5	24.7	4.8
Oregon	4,057	3,483	575	0	85.8	14.2	0.0
Pennsylvania	95,170	4,359	90,173	639	4.6	94.7	0.7
Rhode Island	10,055	1,261	8,794	0	12.5	87.5	0.0
South Carolina	11,324	4,261	7,063	0	37.6	62.4	0.0
South Dakota	1,952	1,952	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	13,739	12,994	600	145	94.6	4.4	1.1
Texas	24,521	9,195	6,028	9,298	37.5	24.6	37.9
Utah	4,009	3,143	865	0	78.4	21.6	0.0
Vermont	2,394	2,260	0	135	94.4	0.0	5.6
Virginia	27,694	11,660	16,035	0	42.1	57.9	0.0
Washington	7,060	5,014	1,022	1,023	71.0	14.5	14.5
West Virginia	11,695	2,895	8,527	272	24.8	72.9	2.3
Wisconsin	18,447	3,243	15,204	0	17.6	82.4	0.0
Wyoming	1,944	1,865	0	79	95.9	0.0	4.1

¹Revenue received from the state to support operation of the StLA (State Library Agency). Excludes revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.

²Other—Revenue received from the state for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.

³State revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. State revenue is received as one fund and is designated as operating revenue. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Source of funds							Total expenditures per capita ²
	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$1,095,744	\$151,987	\$914,890	\$28,867	13.9	83.5	2.6	\$3.77
Alabama	11,958	2,383	9,546	29	19.9	79.8	0.2	2.66
Alaska	4,968	660	4,229	79	13.3	85.1	1.6	7.66
Arizona	10,348	2,893	6,726	729	28.0	65.0	7.0	1.85
Arkansas	4,825	1,500	3,325	0	31.1	68.9	0.0	1.77
California	84,645	16,222	67,930	493	19.2	80.3	0.6	2.39
Colorado	6,875	2,549	4,192	134	37.1	61.0	1.9	1.51
Connecticut	19,973	2,649	14,912	2,412	13.3	74.7	12.1	5.73
Delaware	8,328	691	7,624	12	8.3	91.6	0.1	10.19
District of Columbia ³	27,161	602	26,022	537	2.2	95.8	2.0	48.21
Florida	53,894	7,566	44,793	1,535	14.0	83.1	2.8	3.17
Georgia	43,242	4,713	38,529	0	10.9	89.1	0.0	4.98
Hawaii ³	25,337	927	23,558	852	3.7	93.0	3.4	20.15
Idaho	3,479	789	2,591	99	22.7	74.5	2.9	2.55
Illinois	73,152	7,273	60,551	5,328	9.9	82.8	7.3	5.78
Indiana	10,074	3,883	6,187	4	38.5	61.4	#	1.63
Iowa	4,616	1,779	2,837	0	38.5	61.5	0.0	1.57
Kansas	6,509	1,518	4,965	26	23.3	76.3	0.4	2.39
Kentucky	16,151	1,868	13,053	1,230	11.6	80.8	7.6	3.92
Louisiana	9,068	2,554	6,502	11	28.2	71.7	0.1	2.02
Maine	4,714	889	3,178	647	18.9	67.4	13.7	3.61
Maryland	50,467	3,072	47,395	0	6.1	93.9	0.0	9.16
Massachusetts	46,153	3,277	42,876	0	7.1	92.9	0.0	7.17
Michigan	28,960	4,893	23,205	862	16.9	80.1	3.0	2.87
Minnesota	15,246	2,674	12,545	27	17.5	82.3	0.2	3.01
Mississippi	16,628	1,352	15,276	0	8.1	91.9	0.0	5.77
Missouri	12,616	3,273	9,320	22	25.9	73.9	0.2	2.21
Montana	3,737	963	2,676	98	25.8	71.6	2.6	4.07
Nebraska	4,695	1,042	3,580	73	22.2	76.3	1.6	2.70
Nevada	5,879	1,300	4,206	373	22.1	71.5	6.3	2.62
New Hampshire	3,665	901	2,553	211	24.6	69.7	5.8	2.85

See notes at end of table.

Table 26. Total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Source of funds							Total expenditures per capita ²
	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$22,656	\$3,870	\$18,786	\$0	17.1	82.9	0.0	\$2.62
New Mexico	5,113	1,227	3,723	163	24.0	72.8	3.2	2.73
New York	112,532	10,716	101,747	68	9.5	90.4	0.1	5.86
North Carolina	23,139	3,062	19,857	220	13.2	85.8	0.9	2.75
North Dakota	2,066	496	1,478	92	24.0	71.5	4.4	3.26
Ohio	22,751	4,890	15,890	1,971	21.5	69.8	8.7	1.99
Oklahoma	8,556	1,887	6,670	0	22.1	77.9	0.0	2.44
Oregon	5,484	1,724	3,698	62	31.4	67.4	1.1	1.54
Pennsylvania	102,293	7,016	95,170	106	6.9	93.0	0.1	8.27
Rhode Island	10,625	633	9,990	3	6.0	94.0	#	9.87
South Carolina	13,560	2,157	11,324	79	15.9	83.5	0.6	3.27
South Dakota	2,519	555	1,952	11	22.0	77.5	0.5	3.30
Tennessee	14,842	2,947	11,698	198	19.9	78.8	1.3	2.54
Texas	34,889	9,896	24,521	473	28.4	70.3	1.4	1.58
Utah	7,034	1,607	4,009	1,418	22.8	57.0	20.2	2.99
Vermont	3,373	949	2,394	31	28.1	71.0	0.9	5.45
Virginia	35,791	3,424	27,694	4,673	9.6	77.4	13.1	4.85
Washington	10,123	3,066	7,055	2	30.3	69.7	#	1.65
West Virginia	13,301	1,019	12,039	243	7.7	90.5	1.8	7.35
Wisconsin	22,171	3,576	18,447	148	16.1	83.2	0.7	4.05
Wyoming	5,562	616	1,865	3,081	11.1	33.5	55.4	11.10

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003).

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in these categories. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Source of funds							Operating expenditures per capita ²
	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
50 States and DC	\$301,430	\$70,645	\$212,101	\$18,684	23.4	70.4	6.2	\$1.04
Alabama	6,548	1,424	5,095	29	21.7	77.8	0.4	1.45
Alaska	3,503	33	3,390	79	0.9	96.8	2.3	5.40
Arizona	7,652	866	6,057	729	11.3	79.2	9.5	1.37
Arkansas	4,218	1,393	2,825	0	33.0	67.0	0.0	1.55
California	21,759	5,374	15,893	493	24.7	73.0	2.3	0.61
Colorado	3,428	1,667	1,627	134	48.6	47.5	3.9	0.75
Connecticut	15,503	2,456	11,668	1,378	15.8	75.3	8.9	4.45
Delaware	1,390	481	910	0	34.6	65.4	0.0	1.70
District of Columbia ³	912	602	310	0	66.0	34.0	0.0	1.62
Florida	8,581	1,483	5,758	1,341	17.3	67.1	15.6	0.50
Georgia	5,324	3,549	1,775	0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.61
Hawaii ³	432	0	432	0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.34
Idaho	3,212	532	2,589	91	16.6	80.6	2.8	2.35
Illinois	7,762	288	7,473	0	3.7	96.3	0.0	0.61
Indiana	3,747	582	3,161	4	15.5	84.4	0.1	0.60
Iowa	2,772	1,677	1,095	0	60.5	39.5	0.0	0.94
Kansas	1,582	329	1,230	23	20.8	77.8	1.5	0.58
Kentucky	9,597	1,371	7,017	1,209	14.3	73.1	12.6	2.33
Louisiana	7,568	2,554	5,002	11	33.8	66.1	0.1	1.68
Maine	4,428	889	2,891	647	20.1	65.3	14.6	3.39
Maryland	2,330	879	1,451	0	37.7	62.3	0.0	0.42
Massachusetts	2,195	1,235	960	0	56.2	43.8	0.0	0.34
Michigan	11,081	3,575	6,899	607	32.3	62.3	5.5	1.10
Minnesota	889	80	783	27	9.0	88.0	3.0	0.18
Mississippi	2,908	648	2,259	0	22.3	77.7	0.0	1.01
Missouri	2,929	789	2,140	0	26.9	73.1	0.0	0.51
Montana	2,749	869	1,843	37	31.6	67.0	1.3	3.00
Nebraska	2,724	479	2,179	66	17.6	80.0	2.4	1.57
Nevada	4,544	584	3,587	373	12.9	78.9	8.2	2.03
New Hampshire	3,080	847	2,039	194	27.5	66.2	6.3	2.39

See notes at end of table.

Table 27. Operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds, expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Source of funds							Operating expenditures per capita ²
	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹	
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution			
New Jersey	\$8,700	\$3,087	\$5,614	\$0	35.5	64.5	0.0	\$1.01
New Mexico	4,498	1,227	3,156	114	27.3	70.2	2.5	2.40
New York	15,027	5,750	9,209	68	38.3	61.3	0.5	0.78
North Carolina	7,392	1,864	5,309	220	25.2	71.8	3.0	0.88
North Dakota	1,530	439	999	92	28.7	65.3	6.0	2.41
Ohio	10,298	1,662	6,729	1,908	16.1	65.3	18.5	0.90
Oklahoma	5,777	1,378	4,400	0	23.8	76.2	0.0	1.65
Oregon	3,415	245	3,109	62	7.2	91.0	1.8	0.96
Pennsylvania	6,700	1,792	4,908	0	26.7	73.3	0.0	0.54
Rhode Island	1,762	543	1,218	#	30.8	69.2	#	1.64
South Carolina	5,725	1,385	4,261	79	24.2	74.4	1.4	1.38
South Dakota	2,399	485	1,903	11	20.2	79.3	0.5	3.14
Tennessee	13,224	2,106	10,921	198	15.9	82.6	1.5	2.26
Texas	11,091	1,248	9,371	473	11.2	84.5	4.3	0.50
Utah	4,192	666	3,143	383	15.9	75.0	9.1	1.78
Vermont	2,995	711	2,260	24	23.7	75.5	0.8	4.84
Virginia	19,482	3,412	11,660	4,410	17.5	59.8	22.6	2.64
Washington	7,649	1,893	5,754	2	24.7	75.2	#	1.25
West Virginia	4,336	632	3,462	243	14.6	79.8	5.6	2.40
Wisconsin	5,478	2,086	3,243	148	38.1	59.2	2.7	1.00
Wyoming	4,414	502	1,136	2,776	11.4	25.7	62.9	8.81

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003).

³Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$764,047	\$77,413	\$683,624	\$3,010	10.1	89.5	0.4
Alabama	5,410	959	4,451	0	17.7	82.3	0.0
Alaska	1,465	627	838	0	42.8	57.2	0.0
Arizona	1,840	1,171	669	0	63.6	36.4	0.0
Arkansas	500	0	500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
California	62,886	10,848	52,038	0	17.3	82.7	0.0
Colorado	3,447	882	2,565	0	25.6	74.4	0.0
Connecticut	3,155	188	2,967	0	6.0	94.0	0.0
Delaware	6,235	194	6,041	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
District of Columbia ²	26,249	0	25,712	537	0.0	98.0	2.0
Florida	45,257	6,083	38,980	194	13.4	86.1	0.4
Georgia	37,918	1,164	36,754	0	3.1	96.9	0.0
Hawaii ²	24,906	927	23,126	852	3.7	92.9	3.4
Idaho	252	252	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	53,230	6,795	46,435	0	12.8	87.2	0.0
Indiana	6,318	3,301	3,017	0	52.3	47.7	0.0
Iowa	1,844	102	1,742	0	5.5	94.5	0.0
Kansas	3,876	413	3,463	0	10.7	89.3	0.0
Kentucky	6,361	455	5,902	4	7.2	92.8	0.1
Louisiana	1,500	0	1,500	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maine	286	0	286	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Maryland	48,137	2,193	45,944	0	4.6	95.4	0.0
Massachusetts	43,737	1,822	41,915	0	4.2	95.8	0.0
Michigan	17,729	1,319	16,306	105	7.4	92.0	0.6
Minnesota	14,178	2,416	11,763	0	17.0	83.0	0.0
Mississippi	13,576	575	13,001	0	4.2	95.8	0.0
Missouri	8,830	1,627	7,180	22	18.4	81.3	0.3
Montana	884	83	740	62	9.4	83.7	7.0
Nebraska	1,956	563	1,393	0	28.8	71.2	0.0
Nevada	1,088	510	578	0	46.9	53.1	0.0
New Hampshire	225	54	155	16	23.8	68.9	7.3

See notes at end of table.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies for financial assistance to libraries, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$13,857	\$775	\$13,082	\$0	5.6	94.4	0.0
New Mexico	515	0	510	5	0.0	99.0	1.0
New York	97,505	4,966	92,539	0	5.1	94.9	0.0
North Carolina	15,556	1,113	14,443	0	7.2	92.8	0.0
North Dakota	536	57	479	0	10.6	89.4	0.0
Ohio	12,452	3,228	9,161	63	25.9	73.6	0.5
Oklahoma	2,779	509	2,270	0	18.3	81.7	0.0
Oregon	2,054	1,480	575	0	72.0	28.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	95,593	5,224	90,262	106	5.5	94.4	0.1
Rhode Island	8,858	87	8,771	0	1.0	99.0	0.0
South Carolina	7,835	772	7,063	0	9.9	90.1	0.0
South Dakota	66	66	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	1,618	841	777	0	52.0	48.0	0.0
Texas	14,486	8,458	6,028	0	58.4	41.6	0.0
Utah	2,842	941	865	1,036	33.1	30.4	36.4
Vermont	244	237	0	7	97.2	0.0	2.8
Virginia	16,046	11	16,035	0	0.1	99.9	0.0
Washington	2,195	1,173	1,022	0	53.4	46.6	0.0
West Virginia	8,965	387	8,577	0	4.3	95.7	0.0
Wisconsin	16,694	1,490	15,204	0	8.9	91.1	0.0
Wyoming	73	73	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$5,318	\$295	\$4,933	\$89	5.5	92.8	1.7
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	107	107	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	289	4	278	7	1.5	95.9	2.6
Delaware	24	17	7	0	70.3	29.7	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	55	0	55	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	15	5	2	8	30.3	15.1	54.6
Illinois	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	25	9	13	3	35.0	52.7	12.2
Kentucky	193	42	134	17	22.0	69.3	8.7
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	19	3	16	0	17.4	82.6	0.0
Missouri	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	104	11	93	0	10.3	89.7	0.0
Nebraska	16	0	9	7	0.0	55.6	44.4
Nevada	59	18	42	0	29.9	70.1	0.0
New Hampshire	359	0	359	0	0.0	100.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 29. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$98	\$9	\$90	\$0	8.7	91.3	0.0
New Mexico	101	0	57	44	0.0	56.3	43.7
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	151	45	106	0	30.1	69.9	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	14	0	14	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	5	3	0	2	55.3	0.0	44.7
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	53	4	50	0	6.9	93.1	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	3,349	19	3,330	0	0.6	99.4	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	279	0	279	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Capital outlay expenditures—Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Includes construction aid expended on the StLA. Excludes construction aid expended on other libraries and systems (these expenditures are reported in tables 33A-F under Library Construction). Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	\$24,949	\$3,634	\$14,231	\$7,084	14.6	57.0	28.4
Alabama	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	855	855	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	1,026	0	0	1,026	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	679	0	667	12	0.0	98.2	1.8
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Georgia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	12,161	190	6,643	5,328	1.6	54.6	43.8
Indiana	9	0	9	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Iowa	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	1,026	767	259	0	74.8	25.2	0.0
Kentucky	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Louisiana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	221	221	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Michigan	150	0	0	150	0.0	0.0	100.0
Minnesota	178	178	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	125	125	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Missouri	857	857	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	187	187	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of funds and state: Fiscal year 2003
—Continued

State	Total	Federal	State	Other ¹	Federal	State	Other ¹
	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Carolina	40	40	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oregon	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rhode Island	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Carolina	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texas	5,962	171	5,791	0	2.9	97.1	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	135	0	135	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Virginia	263	0	0	263	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	1,075	41	728	305	3.8	67.8	28.4

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution			
	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other ¹	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other ¹
50 States and DC	\$1,095,744	\$301,430	\$764,047	\$5,318	\$24,949	27.5	69.7	0.5	2.3
Alabama	11,958	6,548	5,410	0	0	54.8	45.2	0.0	0.0
Alaska	4,968	3,503	1,465	0	0	70.5	29.5	0.0	0.0
Arizona	10,348	7,652	1,840	0	855	74.0	17.8	0.0	8.3
Arkansas	4,825	4,218	500	107	0	87.4	10.4	2.2	0.0
California	84,645	21,759	62,886	0	0	25.7	74.3	0.0	0.0
Colorado	6,875	3,428	3,447	0	0	49.9	50.1	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	19,973	15,503	3,155	289	1,026	77.6	15.8	1.4	5.1
Delaware	8,328	1,390	6,235	24	679	16.7	74.9	0.3	8.2
District of Columbia ²	27,161	912	26,249	0	0	3.4	96.6	0.0	0.0
Florida	53,894	8,581	45,257	55	0	15.9	84.0	0.1	0.0
Georgia	43,242	5,324	37,918	0	0	12.3	87.7	0.0	0.0
Hawaii ²	25,337	432	24,906	0	0	1.7	98.3	0.0	0.0
Idaho	3,479	3,212	252	15	0	92.3	7.2	0.4	0.0
Illinois	73,152	7,762	53,230	0	12,161	10.6	72.8	0.0	16.6
Indiana	10,074	3,747	6,318	0	9	37.2	62.7	0.0	0.1
Iowa	4,616	2,772	1,844	0	0	60.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	6,509	1,582	3,876	25	1,026	24.3	59.5	0.4	15.8
Kentucky	16,151	9,597	6,361	193	0	59.4	39.4	1.2	0.0
Louisiana	9,068	7,568	1,500	0	0	83.5	16.5	0.0	0.0
Maine	4,714	4,428	286	0	0	93.9	6.1	0.0	0.0
Maryland	50,467	2,330	48,137	0	0	4.6	95.4	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	46,153	2,195	43,737	0	221	4.8	94.8	0.0	0.5
Michigan	28,960	11,081	17,729	0	150	38.3	61.2	0.0	0.5
Minnesota	15,246	889	14,178	0	178	5.8	93.0	0.0	1.2
Mississippi	16,628	2,908	13,576	19	125	17.5	81.6	0.1	0.8
Missouri	12,616	2,929	8,830	0	857	23.2	70.0	0.0	6.8
Montana	3,737	2,749	884	104	0	73.6	23.7	2.8	0.0
Nebraska	4,695	2,724	1,956	16	0	58.0	41.7	0.3	0.0
Nevada	5,879	4,544	1,088	59	187	77.3	18.5	1.0	3.2
New Hampshire	3,665	3,080	225	359	0	84.1	6.1	9.8	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other ¹	Operating expenditures	Financial assistance to libraries	Capital outlay	Other ¹	
New Jersey	\$22,656	\$8,700	\$13,857	\$98	\$0	38.4	61.2	0.4	0.0	
New Mexico	5,113	4,498	515	101	0	88.0	10.1	2.0	0.0	
New York	112,532	15,027	97,505	0	0	13.4	86.6	0.0	0.0	
North Carolina	23,139	7,392	15,556	151	40	31.9	67.2	0.7	0.2	
North Dakota	2,066	1,530	536	0	0	74.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	22,751	10,298	12,452	0	0	45.3	54.7	0.0	0.0	
Oklahoma	8,556	5,777	2,779	0	0	67.5	32.5	0.0	0.0	
Oregon	5,484	3,415	2,054	14	0	62.3	37.5	0.3	0.0	
Pennsylvania	102,293	6,700	95,593	0	0	6.5	93.5	0.0	0.0	
Rhode Island	10,625	1,762	8,858	5	0	16.6	83.4	0.1	0.0	
South Carolina	13,560	5,725	7,835	0	0	42.2	57.8	0.0	0.0	
South Dakota	2,519	2,399	66	53	0	95.2	2.6	2.1	0.0	
Tennessee	14,842	13,224	1,618	0	0	89.1	10.9	0.0	0.0	
Texas	34,889	11,091	14,486	3,349	5,962	31.8	41.5	9.6	17.1	
Utah	7,034	4,192	2,842	0	0	59.6	40.4	0.0	0.0	
Vermont	3,373	2,995	244	0	135	88.8	7.2	0.0	4.0	
Virginia	35,791	19,482	16,046	0	263	54.4	44.8	0.0	0.7	
Washington	10,123	7,649	2,195	279	0	75.6	21.7	2.8	0.0	
West Virginia	13,301	4,336	8,965	0	0	32.6	67.4	0.0	0.0	
Wisconsin	22,171	5,478	16,694	0	0	24.7	75.3	0.0	0.0	
Wyoming	5,562	4,414	73	0	1,075	79.4	1.3	0.0	19.3	

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only; all other funds were distributed to public libraries (see table 33A).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Staff				Collection	Other ¹	Staff				
		Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection			Total	Salaries and wages	Employee benefits	Collection	Other ¹
In thousands of dollars							Percentage distribution					
50 States and DC	\$301,430	\$172,175	\$137,133	\$35,043	\$25,288	\$103,966	57.1	45.5	11.6	8.4	34.5	
Alabama	6,548	2,568	2,035	534	576	3,404	39.2	31.1	8.1	8.8	52.0	
Alaska	3,503	2,067	1,545	521	264	1,172	59.0	44.1	14.9	7.5	33.5	
Arizona	7,652	4,848	3,931	916	380	2,424	63.3	51.4	12.0	5.0	31.7	
Arkansas	4,218	2,213	1,751	462	337	1,667	52.5	41.5	11.0	8.0	39.5	
California	21,759	12,225	9,736	2,489	1,908	7,626	56.2	44.7	11.4	8.8	35.0	
Colorado	3,428	2,778	2,278	500	128	522	81.1	66.5	14.6	3.7	15.2	
Connecticut	15,503	7,625	7,197	428	980	6,898	49.2	46.4	2.8	6.3	44.5	
Delaware	1,390	844	641	204	14	532	60.7	46.1	14.7	1.0	38.3	
District of Columbia ¹	912	626	532	94	0	285	68.7	58.4	10.3	0.0	31.3	
Florida	8,581	4,486	3,557	928	246	3,849	52.3	41.5	10.8	2.9	44.9	
Georgia	5,324	1,272	1,025	247	33	4,019	23.9	19.3	4.6	0.6	75.5	
Hawaii ¹	432	390	390	0	0	42	90.4	90.4	0.0	0.0	9.6	
Idaho	3,212	1,787	1,325	463	13	1,412	55.6	41.2	14.4	0.4	44.0	
Illinois	7,762	5,949	4,993	956	562	1,250	76.6	64.3	12.3	7.2	16.1	
Indiana	3,747	2,707	1,974	733	570	470	72.2	52.7	19.6	15.2	12.5	
Iowa	2,772	1,610	1,272	338	164	998	58.1	45.9	12.2	5.9	36.0	
Kansas	1,582	1,110	887	223	131	341	70.2	56.0	14.1	8.3	21.6	
Kentucky	9,597	6,340	5,321	1,020	529	2,728	66.1	55.4	10.6	5.5	28.4	
Louisiana	7,568	3,680	2,878	802	735	3,153	48.6	38.0	10.6	9.7	41.7	
Maine	4,428	2,672	1,865	807	959	797	60.4	42.1	18.2	21.7	18.0	
Maryland	2,330	1,565	1,274	292	0	765	67.2	54.7	12.5	0.0	32.8	
Massachusetts	2,195	1,627	1,481	146	33	535	74.1	67.5	6.7	1.5	24.4	
Michigan	11,081	4,677	3,356	1,322	709	5,695	42.2	30.3	11.9	6.4	51.4	
Minnesota	889	583	491	92	0	306	65.6	55.3	10.3	0.0	34.4	
Mississippi	2,908	1,834	1,463	371	199	874	63.1	50.3	12.8	6.9	30.1	
Missouri	2,929	2,191	1,647	544	172	565	74.8	56.3	18.6	5.9	19.3	
Montana	2,749	1,568	1,232	336	69	1,112	57.0	44.8	12.2	2.5	40.4	
Nebraska	2,724	1,932	1,521	411	81	711	70.9	55.9	15.1	3.0	26.1	
Nevada	4,544	2,226	1,704	523	482	1,835	49.0	37.5	11.5	10.6	40.4	
New Hampshire	3,080	2,327	1,659	668	659	95	75.5	53.8	21.7	21.4	3.1	

See notes at end of table.

Table 32. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Staff						Staff					
	Total	Salaries and wages		Employee benefits	Collection	Other ¹	Total	Salaries and wages		Employee benefits	Collection	Other ¹
		Total						Percentage distribution				
	In thousands of dollars						Percentage distribution					
New Jersey	\$8,700	\$5,422	\$4,583	\$839	\$1,166	\$2,113	62.3	52.7	9.6	13.4	24.3	
New Mexico	4,498	2,619	1,937	682	342	1,537	58.2	43.1	15.2	7.6	34.2	
New York	15,027	9,683	8,543	1,140	3,331	2,014	64.4	56.8	7.6	22.2	13.4	
North Carolina	7,392	3,336	2,752	584	2,506	1,550	45.1	37.2	7.9	33.9	21.0	
North Dakota	1,530	1,054	780	274	100	376	68.9	51.0	17.9	6.5	24.5	
Ohio	10,298	5,519	4,305	1,214	674	4,106	53.6	41.8	11.8	6.5	39.9	
Oklahoma	5,777	3,449	2,402	1,047	496	1,832	59.7	41.6	18.1	8.6	31.7	
Oregon	3,415	2,190	1,540	650	317	909	64.1	45.1	19.0	9.3	26.6	
Pennsylvania	6,700	4,748	3,764	984	1,363	588	70.9	56.2	14.7	20.3	8.8	
Rhode Island	1,762	1,311	976	335	16	434	74.4	55.4	19.0	0.9	24.7	
South Carolina	5,725	2,032	1,585	447	269	3,424	35.5	27.7	7.8	4.7	59.8	
South Dakota	2,399	1,184	905	279	171	1,044	49.4	37.7	11.6	7.1	43.5	
Tennessee	13,224	8,041	6,162	1,879	993	4,191	60.8	46.6	14.2	7.5	31.7	
Texas	11,091	8,608	6,606	2,002	98	2,385	77.6	59.6	18.0	0.9	21.5	
Utah	4,192	2,460	1,747	714	51	1,680	58.7	41.7	17.0	1.2	40.1	
Vermont	2,995	1,680	1,288	392	614	701	56.1	43.0	13.1	20.5	23.4	
Virginia	19,482	10,140	8,306	1,834	372	8,971	52.0	42.6	9.4	1.9	46.0	
Washington	7,649	4,671	3,757	914	779	2,199	61.1	49.1	11.9	10.2	28.8	
West Virginia	4,336	2,277	1,695	582	370	1,690	52.5	39.1	13.4	8.5	39.0	
Wisconsin	5,478	2,152	1,588	565	76	3,249	39.3	29.0	10.3	1.4	59.3	
Wyoming	4,414	1,270	953	318	251	2,893	28.8	21.6	7.2	5.7	65.5	

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. All other funds were distributed to public libraries (see tables 31 and 33A). In Hawaii, employee benefits are paid out of the general state fund, not the state library agency budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	In thousands of dollars							
	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$764,047	\$384,721	\$162,684	\$13,672	\$65,017	\$59,069	\$48,818	\$30,066
Alabama	5,410	2,984	2,347	29	0	0	50	0
Alaska	1,465	736	0	32	0	603	0	94
Arizona	1,840	1,004	362	231	6	0	0	237
Arkansas	500	199	301	0	0	0	0	0
California	62,886	51,000	0	1,676	3,587	6,624	0	0
Colorado	3,447	37	0	188	2,885	337	0	0
Connecticut	3,155	1,211	0	0	0	600	1,343	0
Delaware	6,235	2,556	0	0	0	25	3,651	2
District of Columbia ³	26,249	26,249	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	45,257	0	34,213	565	4,353	741	5,380	5
Georgia	37,918	33,231	0	0	0	0	4,688	0
Hawaii ³	24,906	24,906	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	252	36	0	1	215	0	0	0
Illinois	53,230	18,751	0	1,635	22,226	1,833	2,880	5,904
Indiana	6,318	1,133	0	104	4,728	143	0	210
Iowa	1,844	1,786	0	58	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,876	2,553	0	91	1,088	141	0	3
Kentucky	6,361	5,286	0	0	0	0	1,075	0
Louisiana	1,500	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	286	50	0	3	233	0	0	0
Maryland	48,137	28,820	3,879	0	0	9,177	0	6,262
Massachusetts	43,737	8,624	0	203	9,865	8,331	16,396	318
Michigan	17,729	13,331	4,398	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	14,178	153	9,760	671	1,121	400	2,073	0
Mississippi	13,576	19	7,873	0	0	14	4,581	1,090
Missouri	8,830	4,935	3	144	88	3,029	251	381
Montana	884	36	267	0	47	262	0	272
Nebraska	1,956	715	0	0	667	142	10	421
Nevada	1,088	436	0	17	82	522	0	31
New Hampshire	225	16	0	0	0	209	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 33A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003
—Continued

State	Total	Individual	Public	Other	Multitype	Single	Library construction ²	Other assistance
		public libraries	library systems	individual libraries	library systems	agency or library ¹		
In thousands of dollars								
New Jersey	\$13,857	\$8,859	\$0	\$0	\$3,344	\$1,655	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	515	510	0	5	0	0	0	0
New York	97,505	45,334	28,725	5,409	6,478	506	1,802	9,251
North Carolina	15,556	15,008	0	299	0	0	0	249
North Dakota	536	444	0	0	0	92	0	0
Ohio	12,452	345	131	14	1,633	8,470	0	1,859
Oklahoma	2,779	372	1,426	90	0	0	212	679
Oregon	2,054	1,241	150	464	0	200	0	0
Pennsylvania	95,593	34,829	44,444	838	177	11,330	1,449	2,527
Rhode Island	8,858	5,710	0	20	0	959	2,163	6
South Carolina	7,835	7,149	0	44	0	0	642	0
South Dakota	66	13	0	49	0	0	0	4
Tennessee	1,618	918	239	0	0	300	161	0
Texas	14,486	3,232	8,888	172	2,195	0	0	0
Utah	2,842	2,349	0	399	0	0	0	95
Vermont	244	220	0	14	0	10	0	0
Virginia	16,046	16,035	0	0	0	0	11	0
Washington	2,195	568	0	183	0	1,350	0	93
West Virginia	8,965	8,910	0	0	0	0	0	55
Wisconsin	16,694	352	15,276	0	0	1,065	0	0
Wyoming	73	31	0	24	0	0	0	18

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance	Percentage distribution
50 States and DC	\$764,047,034	50.4	21.3	1.8	8.5	7.7	6.4	3.9	
Alabama	5,409,851	55.2	43.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	
Alaska	1,465,487	50.3	0.0	2.2	0.0	41.2	0.0	6.4	
Arizona	1,840,225	54.5	19.7	12.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.9	
Arkansas	500,000	39.7	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
California	62,886,145	81.1	0.0	2.7	5.7	10.5	0.0	0.0	
Colorado	3,447,038	1.1	0.0	5.5	83.7	9.8	0.0	0.0	
Connecticut	3,154,620	38.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	42.6	0.0	
Delaware	6,235,046	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	58.6	#	
District of Columbia ³	26,248,714	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Florida	45,257,440	0.0	75.6	1.2	9.6	1.6	11.9	#	
Georgia	37,918,174	87.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	
Hawaii ³	24,905,542	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	252,000	14.4	0.0	0.4	85.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Illinois	53,229,843	35.2	0.0	3.1	41.8	3.4	5.4	11.1	
Indiana	6,317,967	17.9	0.0	1.6	74.8	2.3	0.0	3.3	
Iowa	1,844,231	96.8	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Kansas	3,876,086	65.9	0.0	2.4	28.1	3.6	0.0	0.1	
Kentucky	6,361,205	83.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	
Louisiana	1,500,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maine	286,206	17.6	0.0	1.0	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Maryland	48,137,477	59.9	8.1	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.0	13.0	
Massachusetts	43,736,847	19.7	0.0	0.5	22.6	19.0	37.5	0.7	
Michigan	17,729,350	75.2	24.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Minnesota	14,178,379	1.1	68.8	4.7	7.9	2.8	14.6	0.0	
Mississippi	13,575,924	0.1	58.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	33.7	8.0	
Missouri	8,829,795	55.9	#	1.6	1.0	34.3	2.8	4.3	
Montana	884,235	4.1	30.3	0.0	5.3	29.6	0.0	30.8	
Nebraska	1,955,534	36.6	0.0	0.0	34.1	7.3	0.5	21.5	
Nevada	1,088,297	40.1	0.0	1.6	7.5	48.0	0.0	2.8	
New Hampshire	225,075	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.7	0.0	0.0	

See notes at end of table.

Table 33B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
Percentage distribution								
New Jersey	\$13,857,122	63.9	0.0	0.0	24.1	11.9	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	514,794	99.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	97,504,693	46.5	29.5	5.5	6.6	0.5	1.8	9.5
North Carolina	15,556,001	96.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
North Dakota	536,484	82.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	0.0
Ohio	12,452,315	2.8	1.1	0.1	13.1	68.0	0.0	14.9
Oklahoma	2,779,263	13.4	51.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	7.6	24.4
Oregon	2,054,171	60.4	7.3	22.6	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	95,592,792	36.4	46.5	0.9	0.2	11.9	1.5	2.6
Rhode Island	8,857,944	64.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	10.8	24.4	0.1
South Carolina	7,834,866	91.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
South Dakota	66,473	20.2	0.0	73.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
Tennessee	1,617,745	56.7	14.8	0.0	0.0	18.5	9.9	0.0
Texas	14,486,124	22.3	61.4	1.2	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	2,842,267	82.6	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
Vermont	244,273	90.1	0.0	5.8	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
Virginia	16,045,917	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Washington	2,195,069	25.9	0.0	8.4	0.0	61.5	0.0	4.3
West Virginia	8,964,941	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
Wisconsin	16,693,844	2.1	91.5	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	73,203	42.7	0.0	32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.9

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2003**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$2.63	\$1.32	\$0.56	\$0.05	\$0.22	\$0.20	\$0.17	\$0.10
Alabama	1.20	0.66	0.52	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Alaska	2.26	1.14	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.93	0.00	0.14
Arizona	0.33	0.18	0.06	0.04	#	0.00	0.00	0.04
Arkansas	0.18	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.77	1.44	0.00	0.05	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.76	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.63	0.07	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.91	0.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.39	0.00
Delaware	7.63	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.47	#
District of Columbia ³	46.59	46.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.66	0.00	2.01	0.03	0.26	0.04	0.32	#
Georgia	4.37	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00
Hawaii ³	19.80	19.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.18	0.03	0.00	#	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	4.21	1.48	0.00	0.13	1.76	0.14	0.23	0.47
Indiana	1.02	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.76	0.02	0.00	0.03
Iowa	0.63	0.61	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.42	0.94	0.00	0.03	0.40	0.05	0.00	#
Kentucky	1.54	1.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00
Louisiana	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.22	0.04	0.00	#	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	8.74	5.23	0.70	0.00	0.00	1.67	0.00	1.14
Massachusetts	6.80	1.34	0.00	0.03	1.53	1.29	2.55	0.05
Michigan	1.76	1.32	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	2.80	0.03	1.93	0.13	0.22	0.08	0.41	0.00
Mississippi	4.71	0.01	2.73	0.00	0.00	#	1.59	0.38
Missouri	1.55	0.87	#	0.03	0.02	0.53	0.04	0.07
Montana	0.96	0.04	0.29	0.00	0.05	0.29	0.00	0.30
Nebraska	1.12	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.08	0.01	0.24
Nevada	0.49	0.19	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.23	0.00	0.01
New Hampshire	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
New Jersey	\$1.60	\$1.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.39	\$0.19	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	0.27	0.27	0.00	#	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	5.08	2.36	1.50	0.28	0.34	0.03	0.09	0.48
North Carolina	1.85	1.79	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
North Dakota	0.85	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
Ohio	1.09	0.03	0.01	#	0.14	0.74	0.00	0.16
Oklahoma	0.79	0.11	0.41	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.19
Oregon	0.58	0.35	0.04	0.13	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	7.73	2.82	3.59	0.07	0.01	0.92	0.12	0.20
Rhode Island	8.23	5.31	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.89	2.01	0.01
South Carolina	1.89	1.72	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00
South Dakota	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
Tennessee	0.28	0.16	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.00
Texas	0.65	0.15	0.40	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	1.21	1.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
Vermont	0.39	0.36	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00
Virginia	2.17	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	#	0.00
Washington	0.36	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.02
West Virginia	4.95	4.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Wisconsin	3.05	0.06	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.15	0.06	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$683,624	\$359,342	\$148,545	\$5,799	\$52,453	\$47,184	\$48,534	\$21,767
Alabama	4,451	2,082	2,319	0	0	0	50	0
Alaska	838	662	0	24	0	147	0	5
Arizona	669	669	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arkansas	500	199	301	0	0	0	0	0
California	52,038	48,722	0	0	3,316	0	0	0
Colorado	2,565	0	0	0	2,565	0	0	0
Connecticut	2,967	1,023	0	0	0	600	1,343	0
Delaware	6,041	2,365	0	0	0	25	3,651	0
District of Columbia ³	25,712	25,712	0	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	38,980	0	32,400	0	1,200	0	5,380	0
Georgia	36,754	32,067	0	0	0	0	4,688	0
Hawaii ³	23,126	23,126	0	0	0	0	0	0
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	46,435	16,241	0	149	20,928	1,833	2,880	4,404
Indiana	3,017	608	0	0	2,409	0	0	0
Iowa	1,742	1,742	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kansas	3,463	2,404	0	44	1,000	13	0	2
Kentucky	5,902	4,827	0	0	0	0	1,075	0
Louisiana	1,500	1,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maine	286	50	0	3	233	0	0	0
Maryland	45,944	27,189	3,367	0	0	9,127	0	6,262
Massachusetts	41,915	7,831	0	0	9,039	8,331	16,396	318
Michigan	16,306	11,908	4,398	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	11,763	0	8,432	0	857	400	2,073	0
Mississippi	13,001	13	7,317	0	0	0	4,581	1,090
Missouri	7,180	3,771	0	0	0	3,029	0	381
Montana	740	0	267	0	0	200	0	272
Nebraska	1,393	416	0	0	476	95	0	406
Nevada	578	78	0	0	0	500	0	0
New Hampshire	155	0	0	0	0	155	0	0

See notes at end of table.

Table 33D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Individual	Public	Other	Multitype	Single	Library construction ²	Other assistance
		public libraries	library systems	individual libraries	library systems	agency or library ¹		
In thousands of dollars								
New Jersey	\$13,082	\$8,578	\$0	\$0	\$3,344	\$1,160	\$0	\$0
New Mexico	510	510	0	0	0	0	0	0
New York	92,539	45,233	27,232	5,409	5,751	506	1,800	6,608
North Carolina	14,443	14,443	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Dakota	479	444	0	0	0	35	0	0
Ohio	9,161	0	118	0	1,335	7,708	0	0
Oklahoma	2,270	363	1,400	55	0	0	202	250
Oregon	575	499	76	0	0	0	0	0
Pennsylvania	90,262	33,138	43,694	0	0	10,212	1,449	1,770
Rhode Island	8,771	5,710	0	18	0	880	2,163	0
South Carolina	7,063	6,420	0	0	0	0	642	0
South Dakota	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tennessee	777	400	16	0	0	200	161	0
Texas	6,028	2,922	3,010	96	0	0	0	0
Utah	865	865	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vermont	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Virginia	16,035	16,035	0	0	0	0	0	0
Washington	1,022	0	0	0	0	1,022	0	0
West Virginia	8,577	8,577	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	15,204	0	14,197	0	0	1,008	0	0
Wyoming	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
Percentage distribution								
50 States and DC	\$683,623,785	52.6	21.7	0.8	7.7	6.9	7.1	3.2
Alabama	4,451,054	46.8	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
Alaska	838,247	79.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	17.5	0.0	0.6
Arizona	669,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arkansas	500,000	39.7	60.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
California	52,037,773	93.6	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colorado	2,565,038	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	2,966,526	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	45.3	0.0
Delaware	6,040,957	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	60.4	0.0
District of Columbia ³	25,711,714	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	38,980,337	0.0	83.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	13.8	0.0
Georgia	36,754,208	87.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0
Hawaii ³	23,125,937	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	46,435,117	35.0	0.0	0.3	45.1	3.9	6.2	9.5
Indiana	3,016,784	20.2	0.0	0.0	79.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Iowa	1,742,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas	3,462,914	69.4	0.0	1.3	28.9	0.4	0.0	0.1
Kentucky	5,902,467	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0
Louisiana	1,500,000	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maine	286,206	17.6	0.0	1.0	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	45,944,280	59.2	7.3	0.0	0.0	19.9	0.0	13.6
Massachusetts	41,915,099	18.7	0.0	0.0	21.6	19.9	39.1	0.8
Michigan	16,305,764	73.0	27.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Minnesota	11,762,748	0.0	71.7	0.0	7.3	3.4	17.6	0.0
Mississippi	13,000,838	0.1	56.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.2	8.4
Missouri	7,180,019	52.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.2	0.0	5.3
Montana	739,688	0.0	36.2	0.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	36.8
Nebraska	1,392,736	29.9	0.0	0.0	34.2	6.8	0.0	29.2
Nevada	577,953	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.5	0.0	0.0
New Hampshire	155,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 33E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Individual	Public	Other	Multitype	Single	Library	Other
		public	library	individual	library	agency or		
		libraries	systems	libraries	systems	library ¹	construction ²	assistance
Percentage distribution								
New Jersey	\$13,082,174	65.6	0.0	0.0	25.6	8.9	0.0	0.0
New Mexico	509,794	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
New York	92,538,662	48.9	29.4	5.8	6.2	0.5	1.9	7.1
North Carolina	14,443,245	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	479,372	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0
Ohio	9,161,190	0.0	1.3	0.0	14.6	84.1	0.0	0.0
Oklahoma	2,269,974	16.0	61.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	8.9	11.0
Oregon	574,532	86.8	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pennsylvania	90,262,391	36.7	48.4	0.0	0.0	11.3	1.6	2.0
Rhode Island	8,771,203	65.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	10.0	24.7	0.0
South Carolina	7,062,510	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0
South Dakota	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	776,850	51.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	25.7	20.7	0.0
Texas	6,027,837	48.5	49.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Utah	865,361	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia	16,034,533	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington	1,022,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
West Virginia	8,577,454	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wisconsin	15,204,299	0.0	93.4	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0
Wyoming	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2003

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
50 States and DC	\$2.35	\$1.24	\$0.51	\$0.02	\$0.18	\$0.16	\$0.17	\$0.07
Alabama	0.99	0.46	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00
Alaska	1.29	1.02	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.23	0.00	0.01
Arizona	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Arkansas	0.18	0.07	0.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
California	1.47	1.37	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00
Colorado	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
Connecticut	0.85	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.39	0.00
Delaware	7.39	2.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	4.47	0.00
District of Columbia ³	45.64	45.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florida	2.29	0.00	1.90	0.00	0.07	0.00	0.32	0.00
Georgia	4.23	3.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00
Hawaii ³	18.39	18.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Idaho	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Illinois	3.67	1.28	0.00	0.01	1.65	0.14	0.23	0.35
Indiana	0.49	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Iowa	0.59	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Kansas	1.27	0.88	0.00	0.02	0.37	#	0.00	#
Kentucky	1.43	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.00
Louisiana	0.33	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maine	0.22	0.04	0.00	#	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00
Maryland	8.34	4.94	0.61	0.00	0.00	1.66	0.00	1.14
Massachusetts	6.52	1.22	0.00	0.00	1.41	1.29	2.55	0.05
Michigan	1.62	1.18	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minnesota	2.32	0.00	1.67	0.00	0.17	0.08	0.41	0.00
Mississippi	4.51	#	2.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59	0.38
Missouri	1.26	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.07
Montana	0.81	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.30
Nebraska	0.80	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.05	0.00	0.23
Nevada	0.26	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.22	0.00	0.00
New Hampshire	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.00

See notes at end of table.

**Table 33F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2003—Continued**

State	Total	Individual public libraries	Public library systems	Other individual libraries	Multitype library systems	Single agency or library ¹	Library construction ²	Other assistance
New Jersey	\$1.51	\$0.99	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.39	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.00
New Mexico	0.27	0.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
New York	4.82	2.36	1.42	0.28	0.30	0.03	0.09	0.34
North Carolina	1.72	1.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
North Dakota	0.76	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00
Ohio	0.80	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.12	0.67	0.00	0.00
Oklahoma	0.65	0.10	0.40	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.07
Oregon	0.16	0.14	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Pennsylvania	7.30	2.68	3.53	0.00	0.00	0.83	0.12	0.14
Rhode Island	8.15	5.31	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.82	2.01	0.00
South Carolina	1.70	1.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.15	0.00
South Dakota	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Tennessee	0.13	0.07	#	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.03	0.00
Texas	0.27	0.13	0.14	#	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Utah	0.37	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vermont	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Virginia	2.17	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Washington	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00
West Virginia	4.74	4.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Wisconsin	2.78	0.00	2.59	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00	0.00
Wyoming	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2003 (Table NST-EST2003-01 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2003 Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 18, 2003). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:
Fiscal year 2003

State	In thousands of dollars				Percentage distribution		
	Total	Statewide services ¹	Grants	LSTA administration	Statewide services ¹	Grants	LSTA administration
50 States and DC	\$147,283	\$67,629	\$76,470	\$3,184	45.9	51.9	2.2
Alabama	2,378	1,335	959	84	56.1	40.3	3.5
Alaska	627	0	627	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Arizona	2,893	1,649	1,171	73	57.0	40.5	2.5
Arkansas	1,500	1,475	0	25	98.3	0.0	1.7
California	16,222	5,284	10,848	89	32.6	66.9	0.6
Colorado	2,549	1,574	882	92	61.8	34.6	3.6
Connecticut	1,896	1,700	188	9	89.6	9.9	0.4
Delaware	646	449	194	2	69.6	30.1	0.4
District of Columbia	602	602	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Florida	7,566	1,463	6,083	20	19.3	80.4	0.3
Georgia	4,713	3,549	1,164	0	75.3	24.7	0.0
Hawaii	927	0	927	0	0.0	100.0	0.0
Idaho	776	517	252	7	66.6	32.5	0.9
Illinois	6,963	0	6,795	168	0.0	97.6	2.4
Indiana	3,883	452	3,301	129	11.7	85.0	3.3
Iowa	1,779	1,646	102	31	92.5	5.7	1.7
Kansas	1,518	1,048	413	57	69.0	27.2	3.8
Kentucky	1,867	1,375	455	37	73.6	24.4	2.0
Louisiana	2,554	2,461	0	93	96.4	0.0	3.6
Maine	889	889	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	3,072	778	2,193	101	25.3	71.4	3.3
Massachusetts	3,201	1,257	1,822	121	39.3	56.9	3.8
Michigan	4,893	3,575	1,319	0	73.1	26.9	0.0
Minnesota	2,674	178	2,416	80	6.7	90.3	3.0
Mississippi	1,352	773	575	4	57.2	42.5	0.3
Missouri	3,022	1,570	1,376	76	52.0	45.5	2.5
Montana	727	613	83	30	84.4	11.4	4.1
Nebraska	1,032	440	553	40	42.6	53.6	3.8
Nevada	1,215	664	500	50	54.7	41.2	4.1
New Hampshire	901	825	54	22	91.6	6.0	2.5

See notes at end of table.

Table 34. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state:
Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Total	Statewide services ¹	Grants	LSTA administration	Statewide services ¹	Grants	LSTA administration
New Jersey	\$3,853	\$2,914	\$775	\$164	75.6	20.1	4.3
New Mexico	1,227	1,227	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0
New York	10,228	4,902	4,964	361	47.9	48.5	3.5
North Carolina	3,062	1,893	1,113	57	61.8	36.3	1.9
North Dakota	496	439	57	0	88.5	11.5	0.0
Ohio	4,890	1,501	3,228	161	30.7	66.0	3.3
Oklahoma	1,341	1,261	80	0	94.0	6.0	0.0
Oregon	1,724	176	1,480	69	10.2	85.8	4.0
Pennsylvania	6,350	1,029	5,224	97	16.2	82.3	1.5
Rhode Island	633	535	87	11	84.6	13.7	1.7
South Carolina	2,157	1,367	772	18	63.3	35.8	0.8
South Dakota	555	461	66	27	83.1	12.0	4.9
Tennessee	2,947	1,991	841	115	67.6	28.5	3.9
Texas	9,894	1,052	8,458	383	10.6	85.5	3.9
Utah	1,283	287	941	55	22.4	73.4	4.3
Vermont	774	709	63	2	91.7	8.1	0.2
Virginia	3,175	3,172	0	3	99.9	0.0	0.1
Washington	3,066	1,773	1,173	120	57.8	38.3	3.9
West Virginia	965	632	333	0	65.5	34.5	0.0
Wisconsin	3,213	1,625	1,490	98	50.6	46.4	3.1
Wyoming	616	542	73	0	88.1	11.9	0.0

¹Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Excludes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services (reported under Grants).

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	
50 States and DC	\$147,283	\$90,664	\$45,734	\$7,701	\$3,184	61.6	31.1	5.2	2.2	
Alabama	2,378	607	1,510	177	84	25.5	63.5	7.4	3.5	
Alaska	627	162	465	0	0	25.9	74.1	0.0	0.0	
Arizona	2,893	1,851	762	207	73	64.0	26.3	7.1	2.5	
Arkansas	1,500	1,325	150	0	25	88.3	10.0	0.0	1.7	
California	16,222	11,867	3,231	1,035	89	73.2	19.9	6.4	0.6	
Colorado	2,549	777	1,679	0	92	30.5	65.9	0.0	3.6	
Connecticut	1,896	458	1,399	31	9	24.2	73.8	1.6	0.4	
Delaware	646	424	194	25	2	65.7	30.1	3.9	0.4	
District of Columbia	602	146	356	100	0	24.3	59.2	16.6	0.0	
Florida	7,566	5,048	1,862	635	20	66.7	24.6	8.4	0.3	
Georgia	4,713	3,745	614	354	0	79.5	13.0	7.5	0.0	
Hawaii	927	927	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Idaho	776	64	518	187	7	8.3	66.7	24.1	0.9	
Illinois	6,963	6,795	0	0	168	97.6	0.0	0.0	2.4	
Indiana	3,883	3,228	526	0	129	83.1	13.5	0.0	3.3	
Iowa	1,779	1,705	23	20	31	95.9	1.3	1.1	1.7	
Kansas	1,518	978	483	0	57	64.4	31.8	0.0	3.8	
Kentucky	1,867	1,191	466	173	37	63.8	25.0	9.3	2.0	
Louisiana	2,554	1,691	454	316	93	66.2	17.8	12.4	3.6	
Maine	889	575	314	0	0	64.7	35.3	0.0	0.0	
Maryland	3,072	1,080	1,647	244	101	35.2	53.6	7.9	3.3	
Massachusetts	3,201	838	2,179	62	121	26.2	68.1	1.9	3.8	
Michigan	4,893	4,466	391	36	0	91.3	8.0	0.7	0.0	
Minnesota	2,674	2,085	289	220	80	78.0	10.8	8.2	3.0	
Mississippi	1,352	564	544	240	4	41.7	40.2	17.7	0.3	
Missouri	3,022	2,559	349	38	76	84.7	11.6	1.3	2.5	
Montana	727	514	182	0	30	70.8	25.1	0.0	4.1	
Nebraska	1,032	988	4	0	40	95.8	0.4	0.0	3.8	
Nevada	1,215	365	783	17	50	30.0	64.5	1.4	4.1	
New Hampshire	901	353	298	227	22	39.2	33.1	25.2	2.5	

See notes at end of table.

Table 35. Amount and percentage distribution of LSTA expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	In thousands of dollars					Percentage distribution				
	Total	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	Electronic networking/ electronic access	Services to persons having difficulty using a library	Services to children in poverty	LSTA administration	
New Jersey	\$3,853	\$1,873	\$1,536	\$280	\$164	48.6	39.9	7.3	4.3	
New Mexico	1,227	190	1,037	0	0	15.5	84.5	0.0	0.0	
New York	10,228	7,237	2,630	0	361	70.8	25.7	0.0	3.5	
North Carolina	3,062	2,106	900	0	57	68.8	29.4	0.0	1.9	
North Dakota	496	90	406	0	0	18.1	81.9	0.0	0.0	
Ohio	4,890	3,947	671	111	161	80.7	13.7	2.3	3.3	
Oklahoma	1,341	1,163	56	121	0	86.8	4.2	9.1	0.0	
Oregon	1,724	1,076	368	211	69	62.4	21.3	12.3	4.0	
Pennsylvania	6,350	3,634	1,324	1,295	97	57.2	20.8	20.4	1.5	
Rhode Island	633	401	185	37	11	63.3	29.2	5.8	1.7	
South Carolina	2,157	729	1,012	398	18	33.8	46.9	18.4	0.8	
South Dakota	555	115	387	26	27	20.7	69.7	4.6	4.9	
Tennessee	2,947	1,858	644	330	115	63.1	21.9	11.2	3.9	
Texas	9,894	476	9,034	0	383	4.8	91.3	0.0	3.9	
Utah	1,283	351	820	57	55	27.4	63.9	4.5	4.3	
Vermont	774	181	591	0	2	23.3	76.4	0.0	0.2	
Virginia	3,175	3,172	0	0	3	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	
Washington	3,066	1,332	1,614	0	120	43.4	52.7	0.0	3.9	
West Virginia	965	474	426	64	0	49.1	44.2	6.7	0.0	
Wisconsin	3,213	2,266	420	429	98	70.5	13.1	13.4	3.1	
Wyoming	616	616	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 36. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Pre-kindergarten learning and family literacy			Pre-kindergarten learning and family literacy	
	Total ("readiness for school")	Adult literacy and family literacy	Adult literacy and family literacy	Total ("readiness for school")	Adult literacy and family literacy
	In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution	
50 States and DC	\$25,883	\$3,900	\$21,983	15.1	84.9
Alabama	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Alaska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Arizona	124	0	124	0.0	100.0
Arkansas	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
California	9,282	292	8,990	3.2	96.8
Colorado	522	112	410	21.5	78.5
Connecticut	60	21	39	35.7	64.3
Delaware	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
District of Columbia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Florida	654	184	470	28.1	71.9
Georgia	190	0	190	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Idaho	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Illinois	7,461	0	7,461	0.0	100.0
Indiana	49	0	49	0.0	100.0
Iowa	50	25	25	50.0	50.0
Kansas	8	0	8	0.0	100.0
Kentucky	30	30	0	100.0	0.0
Louisiana	417	82	335	19.6	80.4
Maine	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Maryland	273	163	110	59.7	40.3
Massachusetts	170	45	125	26.6	73.4
Michigan	11	11	0	100.0	0.0
Minnesota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Mississippi	203	42	161	20.8	79.2
Missouri	119	0	119	0.0	100.0
Montana	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nebraska	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Nevada	75	10	65	13.5	86.5
New Hampshire	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

See notes at end of table.

Table 36. Amount and percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, to assist public libraries with state or federal education reform initiatives, by type of initiative and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Pre-kindergarten learning		Adult literacy and family literacy	Pre-kindergarten learning and family literacy	
	Total	("readiness for school")		("readiness for school")	
In thousands of dollars			Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	\$260	\$0	\$260	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	419	19	400	4.5	95.5
New York	1,623	351	1,271	21.7	78.3
North Carolina	17	17	0	100.0	0.0
North Dakota	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Ohio	51	26	25	51.1	48.9
Oklahoma	871	178	693	20.5	79.5
Oregon	699	678	21	97.0	3.0
Pennsylvania	828	645	184	77.8	22.2
Rhode Island	57	0	57	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	7	7	0	100.0	0.0
South Dakota	12	0	12	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	53	0	53	0.0	100.0
Texas	536	536	0	100.0	0.0
Utah	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Vermont	7	7	0	100.0	0.0
Virginia	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Washington	305	305	0	100.0	0.0
West Virginia	43	0	43	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	398	112	286	28.1	71.9
Wyoming	0	0	0	0.0	0.0

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.

Table 37. Activities monitored or tracked by state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003

State	Interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions ¹	Library partnerships with business/ community organizations or other entities ²
50 States and DC	25	23
Alabama	N	N
Alaska	N	N
Arizona	Y	Y
Arkansas	N	N
California	Y	Y
Colorado	Y	Y
Connecticut	N	N
Delaware	N	N
District of Columbia	N	N
Florida	N	N
Georgia	Y	Y
Hawaii	N	Y
Idaho	Y	Y
Illinois	N	N
Indiana	Y	Y
Iowa	Y	Y
Kansas	N	N
Kentucky	Y	Y
Louisiana	N	N
Maine	Y	Y
Maryland	Y	N
Massachusetts	Y	Y
Michigan	N	N
Minnesota	N	N
Mississippi	N	N
Missouri	Y	Y
Montana	N	N
Nebraska	Y	Y
Nevada	Y	Y
New Hampshire	N	N

See notes at end of table.

Table 37. Activities monitored or tracked by state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2003—Continued

State	Interagency cooperation between libraries and other educational and cultural institutions ¹	Library partnerships with business/ community organizations or other entities ²
New Jersey	Y	N
New Mexico	N	N
New York	N	N
North Carolina	Y	Y
North Dakota	Y	Y
Ohio	Y	Y
Oklahoma	Y	Y
Oregon	N	N
Pennsylvania	Y	N
Rhode Island	Y	Y
South Carolina	N	N
South Dakota	Y	Y
Tennessee	Y	Y
Texas	N	N
Utah	N	N
Vermont	N	N
Virginia	N	N
Washington	N	N
West Virginia	Y	Y
Wisconsin	N	N
Wyoming	Y	Y

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the assistance of, or in cooperation with, another government agency or cultural institution. The agency may be a local, county, state or federal agency. The cultural institution may include museums or other cultural organizations funded by tax dollars. The library does not need to be the initiator of such cooperation.

²Any activity or program that a library, or group of libraries, sponsors with the support or participation of business and community organizations. Includes civic associations and non-profit cultural organizations, or associations that are not government agencies.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, Fiscal Year 2003.